

## Preface to the Kernodle Family Tree

My involvement in compiling this descendant tree began during a visit of my parents (George Wallace Kernodle and May Craigge Jones Kernodle) from Alamance County, NC to spend Christmas with my family in Brentwood, TN in 1995. The initial sources were copies of some book chapters, letters, newspaper clippings, and notes that they had collected from other family members and friends in Alamance County that gave rise to about seven typewritten pages of information. In April, 1996 I received an E-mail message from Christine Kernodle Law (Arkansas) regarding an inquiry I had placed at a Web site concerning the Kernodle family history. As I responded to Christine's E-mail note, I also forwarded the message to about a dozen other Kernodles for whom I could find listings of E-mail addresses. I received responses from many of these as well as other Kernodle descendants who received the E-mail message indirectly. These messages provided additional information that was added into the descendant tree. In June, 1996 Bob LaFoe contacted me out of the blue and provided a wealth of very detailed information about the descendants of Jacob and Benjamin Kernodle, who had left NC to settle in Ohio and then Indiana during the early 1800s. A visit to Alamance County in July, 1996 provided the opportunity to meet Emogene Kernodle and learn more from her about the NC Kernodles. Emogene took us to visit the homesite of John Kernodle (1793-1866) and the Bethlehem Church Cemetery, where many of the early Alamance County Kernodles are buried. She shared with us a copy of a document describing the settlement of the estate of the original George Kernodle (1762-1840) that she had received from a Mrs. Sandra Polk in Nashville, TN and which lists his 16 living children (or their heirs) and their state of residence as of 1868. This document provides an invaluable glimpse into the early spread of the Kernodle surname. In August, 1996 I stumbled across some clues on the internet, described in more detail in the copies of E-mail messages below, which I believe has helped to identify the precursor to the Kernodle surname as well as our ancestor who came to Philadelphia from Holland in 1750. Additional E-mail messages and typed or handwritten letters forwarded to me from family members in NC over the past few months have helped to bring the Kernodle Family Tree to its present form.

This compilation of the Kernodle Family Tree is an ongoing project, worked on once every couple of weeks or so in moments of leisure after the kids have gone to bed. Most of the information involves the descendants in NC and Indiana of the original George Kernodle's (1762-1840) first family and much remains to be learned about the descendants of the sons who moved to other states (Georgia) or from George's second family (TN). Documentation as to the major sources of information is listed at the end of the tree, before the Social Security information. Finally, at the end I've included copies of many of the E-mail messages I've sent or received as part of this project. I'm aware that a few of my statements in these messages are incorrect, especially in the early months of E-mail correspondence, but trust that the reader will recognize that this has been a learning process. Please feel free to pass this information on to your family members. It belongs to all of us. I welcome any additional information that you can provide.

Douglas Stuart Kernodle, M. D.  
January 11, 1997

## The Kernodle Family Tree (revised March 26, 2000)

0 Peter Knodel? b: in Germany or Holland? A poem by George Washington Kernodle states that the Kernodles descend from the Alamanni, probably in reference to the Alemanni region of southwestern Germany along the Rhine. There were many refugees from this region (the Palatinate) especially in the early 1700's who made their way down the Rhine to Rotterdam in Holland. Many of these refugees eventually came to America through Philadelphia as the "Pennsylvania Dutch". The Kernodle family oral tradition is that Peter had 3 sons leave Holland to come to America and that two drowned during a storm while on the ship. The single survivor was an adolescent or young adult. Notes from Mary Winifred Kernodle written in late 1995 and apparently transcribed from a chapter on the G. A. Kernodle Family (p. 247) in book entitled "The Legacy of Alamance County - Its People and Places", state that the original immigrant came on a ship named "Two Brothers" and sailed to Philadelphia under Captain Thomas Arnot in 1750. In the book entitled Pennsylvania German Pioneers (subtitled "A Publication of the Original Lists of Arrivals In the Port of Philadelphia From 1727 to 1808"; by Ralph Beaver Strassburger, edited by William John Hinke, published in three volumes by the Pennsylvania German Society, Norristown, PA, 1934) there is a Hans Jerg Knodel in the list of foreigners who arrived on the ship Two Brothers, Capt. Thomas Arnot from Rotterdam, last by Cowes, who took and subscribed to the usual oaths at the Court House in Philadelphia, Tuesday, the 28th of August, 1750. The presence of a generation between Peter and the George who settled in NC and then Tennessee is suggested by the George Washington Kernodle poem stating that in Philadelphia "There, 'tis said, a Kernodle lived, died, was buried," and by the 1938 letter of John D. Kernodle (Graham, NC) stating that "a cemetery keeper of a German cemetery in Philadelphia, located his grave for professor" [Whereas John D. Kernodle thought the grave was that of George Kernodle, it must have been of a Kernodle from an earlier generation as George Kernodle was buried in McNairy County, Tennessee].

- ..1 Hans Jerg Knodel? b:in Germany or Holland? d: Philadelphia?
- ... 2 George Kernodle b: 1762 in Philadelphia; parents died when young and raised by unrelated man ("Uncle Ossea"); migrated to NC in 1780's and lived at Reedy Fork Creek, NC in eastern Guilford Co. until moving with 2nd family to McNairy Co., TN in 1832 d: on or about December 3, 1840 in McNairy Co., Tennessee; interred at Presbyterian Church Cemetery in Bethel Springs, TN
  - ... +1st wife of George Kernodle (?Rettie)
- ..... 3 Jacob Kernodle, Sr. b: 1788 in Guilford County, N.C./to Preble Co., Oh. then Union Co., In, then to Boone Co., In. d: April 28, 1873 in Lebanon, Indiana/Oak Hill Cem./will 1865-7 bk I Boone
  - ..... +Sarah "Sally" Witt b: 1788 in N. Carolina d: Apr 28, 1873 in Lebanon, Indiana/Oak Hill Cem.
  - ..... 4 Elizabeth Kernodle d: Bef 1866
    - ..... +David Fosher m: January 11, 1827 in Union County, Indiana
    - ..... 5 Aaron Fosher
    - ..... 5 David Fosher
    - ..... 4 Harriet Kernodle
      - ..... +Cavil Clark b: in of Decatur Co., In. m: May 28, 1844
      - ..... 4 Juliana "Anna" Kernodle b: 1816 in Ohio d: November 27, 1881
        - ..... +David Fall b: March 1813 in Ohio m: April 20, 1834 in Union County, Indiana d: January 08, 1865 in //typhoid fever
        - ..... 5 Jacob Fall b: March 05, 1835 d: June 19, 1879
        - ..... 5 Elizabeth J. Fall b: February 05, 1837 d: July 26, 1922
          - ..... +Edward Eastin m: May 02, 1863
          - ..... 5 William H. Fall b: February 28, 1839 in Boone County, Ind./took their 6 children & went to Neb. abt 1879 d: July 1906 in Lincoln, Nebraska/was Sheriff of Hamilton Co, Neb./lived in Aurora, Neb.
            - ..... +Mary E. Guntle b: 1850 in Boone County, Ind. m: Sept 30, 1869 in Boone County, Ind. d: January 1944 in Dallas, Texas
            - ..... 6 Percival C. "Percy" Fall b: 1872
            - ..... 6 Vista Fall
            - ..... 6 Virginia Fall
            - ..... 6 Charles C. Fall

..... 6 Vera Fall  
 ..... 6 Harlan H. Fall  
 ..... 5 Harriet S. Fall b: March 06, 1841  
 ..... +Daniel Buser m: February 22, 1860 in Boone County, Ind.  
 ..... 6 Charles Buser  
 ..... 7 Charles Buser, Jr.  
 ..... 7 Frederic Buser  
 ..... 5 Sarah C. Fall b: March 20, 1843 d: November 19, 1930 in Boone County, Ind.  
 ..... +William Mote b: 1847 in Montgomery County, Indiana m: August 23, 1865 in  
 Boone County, Ind. d: 1925 in Indianapolis, Indiana  
 ..... 6 Ambrose Mote  
 ..... 6 Loretta Mote  
 ..... 6 Martin L. Mote  
 ..... 5 John Fall b: March 27, 1846  
 ..... +Sadie Stamper m: December 1874  
 ..... 6 Olive Fall  
 ..... 5 Mary Ann Fall b: June 18, 1848 d: September 13, 1929 in Beatrice, Nebraska  
 ..... +William N. Childre b: May 18, 1841 m: August 23, 1865 in Boone County, Ind. d:  
 December 07, 1901 in Aurora, Nebraska  
 ..... 6 Daisy Childre b: August 02, 1873  
 ..... 5 Edmond Fall b: August 09, 1850 d: 1907  
 ..... +Sarah S. Haworth m: October 10, 1876 in Boone County, Ind.  
 ..... 5 Juliette Fall b: June 29, 1854 d: September 07, 1855  
 ..... 5 Charlia Fall b: August 27, 1856 d: November 27, 1857  
 ..... 5 Margaret E. Fall b: April 27, 1858 d: March 13, 1920 in Washington, D.C.  
 ..... +Charles Timberlake m: August 23, 1876 in Boone County, Ind.  
 ..... 6 Lucile Timberlake  
 ..... 5 Clifford Perrines Fall, Dr. b: Feb 07, 1863 in Thorntown, Indiana d: July 26, 1941 in Beatrice,  
 Nebraska  
 ..... +Anna Kemper b: February 22, 1865 m: June 17, 1885 d: April 11, 1938  
 ..... 6 Hazel Helen Fall b: 1890  
 ..... 6 William Fall  
 ..... 6 Frederic Fall b: January 27, 1903  
 ..... 4 Polly Kernodle d: Bef 1866  
 ..... +Mr. Messmon  
 ..... 5 Elvina Messmon  
 ..... +Mr. Homer  
 ..... 5 Abigail Messmon  
 ..... +Mr. Keath  
 ..... 5 John M. Messmon  
 ..... 5 Lineus Messmon  
 ..... 5 Mineva Messmon  
 ..... 5 Wallace Messmon  
 ..... 5 Susan Messmon  
 ..... 5 Alice Messmon  
 ..... 4 George K. Kernodle b: 1814 in Ohio d: May 15, 1879 in Boone County, Indiana/will  
 1879-1901 bk II Boone  
 ..... 5 Isaac George Kernodle b: 1838 in Indiana/farmer 6400-200 d: February 11, 1920 in Boone  
 County, Indiana  
 ..... 5 Josephine Kernodle b: 1840  
 ..... +Norris Tuttle m: December 06, 1860

..... 5 Massy G. Kernodle b: 1842  
 ..... 5 Mary Kernodle b: 1845 in Indiana  
 ..... +Francis Elwood m: January 19, 1869 in Boone County, Indiana  
 ..... 6 Ora E. Elwood b: 1870  
 ..... 5 Andrew J. Kernodle b: 1847  
 ..... +Mary Cason b: 1828 in Indiana m: February 10, 1848 in Boone County, Indiana  
 ..... 5 John Milton Kernodle b: 1853  
 ..... 4 David Kernodle b: 1823 in Indiana  
 ..... +Margaret Kernodle// b: 1825 in Ohio  
 ..... 5 Ann M. Kernodle b: 1847  
 ..... 5 Sarah J. Kernodle b: 1848  
 ..... 5 Susan A. Kernodle b: 1850  
 ..... 4 Sarah Ursula Kernodle b: 1825  
 ..... +William B. Beach m: August 13, 1846 in Boone County, Indiana [in FTW private listing,  
 Sarah Ursula Kernodle also listed as 2nd wife of Harvey Bridges Darnell]  
 ..... 4 Jacob Kernodle, Jr. b: 1827 in Indiana/farmer 14000-1000 d: October 24, 1876 in Boone County,  
 Indiana/Oak Hill Cem./will 1876-80 bk I Boone  
 ..... +Eunice Horner b: May 1832 in Ohio m: September 18, 1851 in Boone County, Indiana:  
 January 11, 1915 in Lebanon, Indiana/Oak Hill Cem.  
 ..... 5 Clorella Kernodle b: 1853  
 ..... 5 Laura B. Kernodle b: 1854 in Indiana  
 ..... +Ellis A. Darnell m: 1876 in Boone County, Indiana  
 ..... 5 Emma Florence Kernodle b: July 24, 1855 in Boone County, Indiana  
 ..... +Charles Albert Thornton b: 1855 m: May 23, 1883 in Boone County, Indiana  
 ..... 6 Harry J. Thornton b: February 05, 1884  
 ..... 6 Eugene S. Thornton b: January 11, 1886  
 ..... 5 Minta Kernodle b: 1863  
 ..... 4 Margaret J. Kernodle b: April 27, 1832  
 ..... +James Bragg, Capt. b: February 10, 1830 in Fayette County, Indiana/moved to Boone Co.  
 abt 1839 m: April 24, 1851 in Boone County, Indiana  
 ..... 5 Joseph G. Bragg b: November 11, 1855 in Lebanon, Indiana  
 ..... 4 Isaac N. Kernodle b: 1838 in Co. C. 11th Ind. Inf.  
 ..... 4 John Kernodle  
 ..... 4 Sophonia Kernodle  
 ..... \*2nd Wife of Jacob Kernodle, Sr.:  
 ..... +Barbara Huffman b: 1806 in Kentucky m: November 15, 1859 in Boone County, Indiana  
 d: Abt 1876 in Boone County, Indiana/will 1876-81 bk I Boone  
 .... 3 George Kernodle b:c1790  
 ..... +Susan Huffines b:c1797  
 ..... 4 John C. (?Columbus) R. (?Riley) Kernodle b:c1818 (?some question as to whether John C. and John  
 R. Kernodle were the same person)  
 ..... +Mary W. Thomas b:c 1824 m:January 28, 1841 in Guilford Co., NC  
 ..... 5 Margaret F. Kernodle b:c1844  
 ..... +James Ross m:July 31, 1865  
 ..... 5 Eliza J. Kernodle b:c1846  
 ..... +David A. Apple m:May 17, 1866 in Guilford Co., NC  
 ..... 5 Riley Aurelious Columbus Kernodle b:July 26, 1848 d:1927 in Alamance Co., NC,  
 interred in Elon College  
 ..... +Mary Ann Tickle m:May 16, 1869 d:1924 in Alamance Co., NC  
 ..... 6 Kernodle, D.A.C.N. b:Nov. 23, 1873  
 ..... 6 Kernodle, Mary Emma b:Sept. 28, 1875 d:Sept. 25, 1962 in Durham, NC

..... +Eustace Allen "Bud" Smith b:1868 m:Dec 23, 1896 d:Dec 26, 1901 in  
Alamance Co., NC

..... 7 Annie Viola "Ola" Smith b:1891 d:June 16, 1987 in Alamance Co., NC  
..... +Duncan Cook Bryan b:1893 m: Dec 30, 1915 in Alamance Co. NC  
..... d:Nov 3, 1989 in Alamance Co., NC

..... 8 Irvin Atkins Bryan b:1917 d:Jan 31, 1967 in Graham, Alamance Co., NC  
..... +Virginia Spoon m:cApril 1941 in Burlington, N. C., 1st Presbyterian Church  
..... d:Dec 1969 in Graham

..... 9 Irvin Atkins 'Buck' Bryan, Jr. b:1947  
..... + Karen Campbell

..... 10 Tracy Ann Bryan

..... 8 Mary Carleen Bryan b:1919  
..... +Ralph Lydron Biggerstaff b:1905 m:March 31, 1986

..... 8 Effie Celeste Bryan b:1921  
..... +Howard Jobe Walker b:1920 m:Aug 11, 1942 in Burlington, NC

..... 9 Linda Carol Walker b:1946  
..... +Dennis Marcotte b:1947 m:Dec 31, 1971 in Burlington, NC

..... 10 Andrew 'Drew' Howard Marcotte b:1973  
..... \*2nd spouse of Linda Carol Walker  
..... +Harry Howard Eaton, JR. b:1947

..... 9 Elizabeth 'Beth' Bryan Walker b:1948  
..... +Gerald Stevens Beeson b:1949 m:Sept. 27, 1955 in Burlington

..... 10 Stephaine Elizabeth Beeson b:1977

..... 10 Gerald Walker Beeson b:1980

..... 8 Aetna Smith Bryan b:1924 d:April 22, 1994 in Burlington, NC  
..... +Carl Murray Sellars b:1923 m:Sept 5, 1947 in Burlington, NC d:Feb 11,  
..... 1993 in Durham

..... 9 Jane Anne "Jan" Sellars b:1949  
..... +Don E. Scott, III m:Aug 28, 1971 in Burlington, NC

..... 10 Don Scott, IV

..... 9 Nancy Bryan Sellars b:1952 d:Mar 7, 1959 in Alamance Co., NC

..... 9 Carl Murray Sellars, Jr. b:1955 d:Feb 1, 1993 in Greenville, Pitt Co., NC

..... 9 Bryan Leigh Sellars b:1957  
..... +Sharon Delle Dubberley m:1981 in Chatham Co., NC

..... 10 Ryan Timmans Sellars b:1982  
..... \*2nd spouse of Bryan Leigh Sellars  
..... +Debra Morris b:1961 m:Feb 16, 1991 in Durham, Durham Co,  
..... NC

..... 10 Lindsey Gabrielle Sellars b:1992

..... 9 Julian Duncan "Sam" Sellars b:1966

..... 8 Viola Marie Bryan b:1926  
..... +Marshall Burns Boyce b:1921 m:Mar 16, 1952 in Burlington, NC  
..... d:Jul 13, 1916 in Burlington, NC

..... 9 Marshall Burns Boyce, Jr. b:1956  
..... +Sara Landon Fox b:1962 m:Apr 26, 1986 in Charlotte, NC

..... 10 Cooper Thomas Boyce b:1991

..... 10 Peyton Bryan Boyce b:1993

..... 9 Michael Bryan Boyce b:1960

..... 8 Marvin Allen "Johnny" Bryan b:1928  
..... +Vivian Louise Sumrell b:1930 m:Dec 23, 1953 in First E & R Church,  
..... Burlington, NC

..... 9 Marvin Allen Bryan, Jr. b:1956  
 ..... +Cynthia Ann VonBecknell b:1957 m:Oct 31, 1981 in Burlington, NC  
 ..... 10 Christopher 'Chris' Justin Bryan b:1985  
 ..... 10 Michael Aaron Bryan b:1990  
 ..... 9 Mark David Bryan b:1960  
 ..... 8 Hazel Welker Bryan b:1930  
 ..... +James Farr Latham b:1920 m:Nov 27, 1953 in Burlington, NC  
 ..... 9 James Bryan Stuart Latham b:1955  
 ..... 9 James Robert Bowen Latham b:1957  
 ..... +Lana Kaye Gaydon b:1960 m:Nov 1, 1986 in Burlington, NC  
 ..... 10 Elizabeth 'Blair' Bryan Latham b:1988  
 ..... 10 Suzanna Claire Farr Latham b:1991  
 ..... 9 James Duncan Roy Latham b:1960  
 ..... 9 Mary Anne Elizabeth Latham b:1964  
 ..... 8 Ben Berg Bryan b:1932 d:Aug. 2, 1933 in Burlington, NC  
 ..... 8 Jerry Duncan Bryan b:1934 d:Oct 26, 1990 in California; no children  
 ..... +Eddie  
 ..... 7 Riley Aurelious Smith b:1900 d:Nov. 21, 1966 in Burlington, NC  
 ..... +Alice Vinson  
 ..... 8 Richard Smith  
 ..... \*2nd spouse of Mary Emma Kernodle  
 ..... +Henry J. Simpson b:1856 m:August 20, 1911 d:Dec. 2, 1923 in Alamance Co., NC  
 ..... 6 J. W. Kernodle b:July 31, 1877  
 ..... +wife  
 ..... 7 Paul Kernodle (lived in Memphis, TN)  
 ..... 6 Lou Ella Kernodle b:October 26, 1878 d:April 4, 1956  
 ..... +George King  
 ..... 6 Harper Kernodle b:November 28, 1883 d:May 22, 1918 in Alamance Co., NC  
 ..... +Stella Scott  
 ..... \*2nd wife of Harper Kernodle  
 ..... +Ida Pruitt  
 ..... 6 Thomas Ray Kernodle b:April 16, 1886 d:Oct. 31, 1942 (Full name was David Samuel  
 Thomas Ray Eli Seymour Sylvester Kernodle)  
 ..... +Mildred Mabel Allen b:Jan. 7, 1887 m:Aug 16, 1909 in Richmond, Va d:Jan  
 27, 1961  
 ..... 7 Aubrey Shuford Kernodle b:June 15, 1910 d:Jan. 3, 1973  
 ..... +Jannette  
 ..... 8 Ronald Wayne Kernodle  
 ..... 8 Edward Kernodle  
 ..... 8 Charles Kernodle  
 ..... 8 Tommie Kernodle  
 ..... 7 Ruth Thomas b:March 3, 1912  
 ..... +Paul Willard McNamara d: in Charlottesville, VA  
 ..... 8 Betty Jo McNamara  
 ..... +Ira Hall  
 ..... 8 Mildred Dell McNamara  
 ..... +Howard Trail  
 ..... 9 Pamela Ann Trail  
 ..... 9 Scott Howard Trail  
 ..... 7 Carlos Ray Kernodle b:March 3, 1914 d:June, 1968; never married

..... 7 Allen Woodrow Tuttle Kernodle b:Jan. 16, 1917 d:May 30, 1964  
 ..... +Emily Fromel (?Fromal)  
 .....8 Linda Joyce Kernodle  
 .....8 Janie Marie Kernodle  
 ..... 7 Jack Louis Kernodle b:Jan. 29, 1923  
 ..... +Sylvia  
 .....8 James Allen Kernodle (adopted)  
 .....8 Velma Jean Kernodle  
 .....8 Thomas Andrew Kernodle  
 ..... 6 Margaret E. Kernodle b:November 19, 1887  
 ..... 6 Cleveland Kernodle b:April 28, 1888 (?1889)  
 ..... 6 James M. Kernodle b:August 7, 1890 d:August 2, 1912; never married  
 ..... 6 Claude C. Kernodle b:July 24, 1892 d:February 25, 1960  
 ..... 6 Grace M. Kernodle b:April 4, 1896 ; No children  
 ..... +James F. Hall  
 ..... 5 Emeline Kernodle b:c1853  
 ..... 5 Cathy? Kernodle b:c1854  
 ..... 5 Alice Kernodle b:c1857  
 ..... 5 Sarah Kernodle b:c1863  
 ..... 5 Bell? Kernodle b:c1865  
 ..... \*2nd wife of John C. R. Kernodle  
 ..... +Margaret Peggy Burney  
 ..... 4 Rufus W. Kernodle b: c1822 (is the only Kernodle listed in the internet-accessible portion of the 1880  
 US census; name spelled as "Conodal" in 1850 census)  
 ..... +Rachel Underwood b: c1820 m: April 08, 1844 in Guilford Co., NC  
 ..... 5 George B. Kernodle b:c1844  
 ..... 5 Elizabeth Kernodle b:c1847  
 ..... 5 Sarah J Kernodle b: c1852  
 ..... 5 Francis Kernodle b: c1855  
 ..... 5 Lysetta Kernodle b: c1857  
 ..... 5 Thomas W. Kernodle b: c1860  
 ..... 6 Alice Kernodle b: c1870, ?a grandchild of Rufus & Rachel, although unclear who was  
 parent; must have been son who had died as the only male child (Thomas) would have been  
 10 years at time of Alice's birth  
 ..... 4 Sophie Kernodle b:c1828  
 ..... +Andrew J. Durham m:May 19, 1853 in Guilford Co., NC; farmer in Rockingham Co., NC  
 ..... 5 James Durham b:c1852  
 ..... 5 Female Durham b:c1854  
 ..... 5 Female Durham b:c1856  
 ..... 5 Mary Durham b:c1859  
 ..... 4 Rachael Kernodle b:c1829  
 ..... +George Wagoner (Waggoner) m:January 19, 1854 in Guilford Co., NC  
 ..... 4 Richard Brooks Kernodle b:c1834  
 ..... +Elizabeth Flack m:March 14, 1857 in Guilford Co., NC  
 ..... 5 Sarah M. Kernodle b:c1849  
 ..... 5 William R. Kernodle b:1850  
 ..... 4 Elizabeth Matilda Kernodle b:c1836 (?same Matilda as married Paschal Mann in 1851)  
 ..... +William Riley Chrismon m:October 25, 1858 in Guilford Co., NC  
 ..... 3 John Kernodle b: March 28, 1793 in Guilford Co., NC d: March 17, 1866 in Alamance Co., NC; interred  
 at Bethlehem Church, Alamance Co., NC  
 ..... +Lucretia Lambeth m: February 19, 1821 in Guilford County, NC/John Troxler-bondsman

- ..... 4 George Kernodle b: Nov. 21, 1821 in Guilford Co., NC d: 1900; interred Bethlehem Christian Church, Altamahaw, NC  
 ..... +Elizabeth Apple m: August 21, 1845
- ..... 5 John T. Kernodle b: Oct. 28, 1849 d: April 11, 1929  
 ..... +Georgeanna Clymer
- ..... 6 Annie Kernodle  
 ..... +W. Levi Burke
- ..... 6 "Blondie" Kernodle  
 ..... +H. C. Pollard
- ..... 7 Calloway Pollard
- ..... 6 George "Albert" Kernodle  
 ..... +Lillian Bell Long
- ..... 7 Lee Ann Kernodle  
 ..... +Coleman Andrew Gentry
- ..... 7 Carrie Bell Kernodle
- ..... 7 Daniel Long Kernodle (preacher)
- ..... 7 George Albert Kernodle, Jr. d: age 21, car wreck
- ..... 7 John Robert Kernodle (started Kernodle clinic with Harold and Charles, then Dwight and Donald)  
 ..... +Ester Cole
- ..... 8 John Robert Kernodle, Jr. b: d: October 25, 1995  
 ..... +wife
- ..... 9 John Robert Kernodle, III
- ..... 6 F. A. Kernodle -- ? Joseph J., b: 1919, had 8 children and lived in Rockingham Co., according to his grandson Bill Kernodle from Clemson, Email correspondence
- ..... 6 R. J. Kernodle (lived Durham)
- ..... 6 J. Ed Kernodle (lived Burlington)
- ..... 6 Lynn D Kernodle (lived Ossipee)
- ..... 5 Alfred Kernodle
- ..... \*2nd Wife of George Kernodle:  
 ..... +Mary Waynach b: 1828 m: December 05, 1848 in Orange Co. (Alamance), NC d: abt 1888
- ..... 5 Harold Sr Kernodle b: Abt 1849 in Alamance County d: Abt 1905
- ..... 5 Sallie Kernodle b: 1854 in Alamance County d: Abt 1914  
 ..... +A. J. Garrison b: Abt 1854 m: Abt 1874 d: Abt 1918
- ..... 4 Josiah Kernodle b: April 29, 1823 d: November 01, 1869; interred Bethlehem Christian Church, Altamahaw, NC (?listed as Joseph in 1870 Alamance Co. mortality records with cause of death as "inflammation of the brain", occupation: farmer; death recorded in January 1870?); lived in Morton Township; fought in Civil War  
 ..... +Isabella Jane Cummings m: March 04 (March 01), 1847 d: May 26, 1899
- ..... 5 William Brackin Kernodle b: April 08, 1850 d: July 29, 1850
- ..... 5 John Rankin Kernodle b: July 30, 1851 d: September 13, 1852
- ..... 5 Doctor Franklin Kernodle b: July 31, 1853 in Guilford Co., NC d: April 05, 1934; interred Monticello Church of Christ Cemetery  
 ..... +Margaret Lydia Garrison b: March 06, 1852 m: March 13, 1876 d: June 30, 1929
- ..... 6 William Alfred Kernodle b: Apr. 07, 1877 in Guilford Co., NC  
 ..... +Anna Elizabeth Busick b: Nov. 22, 1869 in Guilford Co., NC m: October 22, 1902 d: December 24, 1909
- ..... 7 Annie Willard Kernodle b: Dec 16, 1903 in Guilford Co.  
 ..... +Grover Dickey
- ..... 8 Geraldine Dickey b: Oct. 20, 1925

..... +Calvin A. Michaels m: Aug. 12, 1949  
 ..... 9 Richey V. Michaels b: March 09, 1950 in Guilford Co., NC  
 ..... +Lina Merz m: June 03, 1972  
 ..... 9 Susan D. Michaels b: Oct. 09, 1952 in Alamance Co., NC  
 ..... 9 Debbie L. Michaels b: Nov. 05, 1954 in Alamance Co., NC  
 ..... 9 David B. Michaels b: Oct. 26, 1958 in Gaston Co., NC  
 ..... 9 Amy D. Michaels b: Nov. 21, 1961 in Alamance Co., NC  
 ..... 9 Laura Dickey Michaels b: March 21, 1964 in South Boston, VA  
 ..... 7 Almira Gradys Kernodle b: Sept. 23, 1905 in Guilford Co., NC  
 ..... +Lacy Dickey (brother of Grover Dickey, see above) m: June 5, 1927  
 ..... 8 Alma Lee Dickey b: April 26, 1931 in Guilford Co., NC  
 ..... +Richard Banks Brodcher b: July 20, 1933 in Durham, NC m: Nov.  
 ..... 22, 1953  
 ..... 9 Delora Leigh Brodcher b: July 04, 1955 in Burlington, NC  
 ..... 9 Camille Kay Brodcher b: July 02, 1957 in Burlington, NC  
 ..... 9 Julia Anne Brodcher b: Feb. 04, 1960 in Danville, VA  
 ..... 8 Jerry Bland Dickey b: June 20, 1932 in Guilford Co., NC  
 ..... +Patsy Lee Stanfield b: Feb. 13, 1932 in Guilford Co., NC  
 ..... 9 Carl Bland Dickey b: July 05, 1957 in Brazil, South America  
 ..... 9 Norma Page Dickey b: Sept. 17, 1961 in Spruce Pine, NC  
 ..... 9 Clinton Lacy Dickey b: March 22, 1963 in Pinehurst, NC  
 ..... 8 Rigdon Dickey b: Jan. 28, 1935 in Guilford Co., NC  
 ..... +Georgia Ray Bare m: April 18, 1961  
 ..... 8 Lewis Glendale Dickey b: March 05, 1939 in Alamance Co., NC  
 ..... +Joyce Marie Anderson b: July 02, 1941 in Guilford Co., NC m: July 02,  
 ..... 1941  
 ..... 9 Ivan Glen Dickey b: May 30, 1962 in Alamance County  
 ..... 9 Michelle Marie Dickey b: Feb. 17, 1965 in Alamance Co., NC (twin)  
 ..... 9 Michael Lee Dickey b: Feb. 17, 1965 in Alamance Co., NC (twin)  
 ..... 8 Judy Ann Dickey b: May 05, 1943 in Alamance Co., NC  
 ..... +Wesley Eugene Bowland b: Jan. 5, 1944 m: July 01, 1962  
 ..... 9 Anita Gale Bowland b: Dec. 04, 1967 in Alamance Co., NC  
 ..... 9 Belinda Kay Bowland b: June 17, 1970 in Alamance Co., NC  
 ..... 7 William Jennings Kernodle b: Sept. 27, 1907 in Guilford Co., NC  
 ..... +Virginia California Ferguson b: April 10, 1907 in Hertford Co. m: May 16,  
 ..... 1931  
 ..... 8 Alfred Jennings Kernodle b: July 16, 1941 in Guilford Co., NC  
 ..... +Mary Carolyn Johnson b: Aug. 06, 1942 m: March 11, 1968  
 ..... 9 Andrew Jennings Kernodle b: Jan. 15, 1970 in Guilford Co., NC  
 ..... 8 Jesse Ann Kernodle b: May 08, 1944 in Guilford Co., NC  
 ..... 8 Kenneth Cobb Kernodle b: Sept. 23, 1947 in Guilford Co., NC  
 ..... 7 Elizabeth Jane Kernodle b: Dec. 15, 1909 in Guilford Co., NC  
 ..... +Zannie Huffines b: July 11, 1903 in Guilford Co., NC  
 ..... 8 John William Huffines b: Oct. 22, 1930 in Reidsville, NC  
 ..... +Ruth Tate b: April 13, 1933 m: Jan. 05, 1952  
 ..... 9 Theresa Kay Huffines b: March 22, 1957 in Alamance Co., NC d: July  
 ..... 04, 1957 in Alamance Co., NC  
 ..... 9 John Gerry Huffines b: Oct. 23, 1958 in Alamance Co., NC  
 ..... 9 Ken Michael Huffines b: June 11, 1962  
 ..... 8 Annie Lou Huffines b: Jan. 16, 1933 in Guilford Co., NC  
 ..... +Robert H. Ross m: Nov. 07, 1953

- ..... 9 Eddie Lee Ross b: Feb. 17, 1960
- ..... 9 Phil Moore Ross b: Feb. 07, 1964
- ..... 8 Rachel Jane Huffines b: Sept. 27, 1936 in Guilford Co., NC
- ..... +Winfred Page b: May 06, 1936 m: June 30, 1956
- ..... 9 Janet Elizabeth Page b: Oct. 17, 1962
- ..... 9 Randell Keith Page b: April 25, 1967
- ..... 9 Jeffrey Lyn Page b: April 01, 1968
- ..... 8 Grover Huffines b: July 02, 1938 in Guilford Co., NC
- ..... +Ellen McPherson m: June 05, 1964
- ..... 8 Martha Jane Huffines b: July 01, 1945 in Alamance Co., NC
- ..... +Bruce Howard m: March 11, 1967
- ..... 8 Zannie Huffines b: Feb. 01, 1950
- ..... +Debbie Hobgood m: July 21, 1972
- ..... 6 Charles Edward Kernodle b: March 05, 1879 in Guilford Co., NC d: November 1942 in Alamance County, NC; interred at Bethlehem Christian Church Cemetery in Altamahaw, NC
- ..... +Bertha Ida Byrd Barker b: 1891 d: March 30, 1955; interred at Bethlehem Christian Church Cemetery in Altamahaw, NC
- ..... 7 Harold Barker Kernodle b: May 11, 1914 in Alamance Co., NC
- ..... +Ernestine Robertson b: Sept 7, 1917 m: Dec. 19, 1941 d: Oct 20, 1988
- ..... 8 Harold Barker Kernodle, Jr. b: Oct. 26, 1943 in Alamance Co., NC
- ..... +Lucy Elizabeth Hendrick b: Oct. 7, 1947 m: June 8, 1968 in Rutherfordton, NC
- ..... 9 Carey Kernodle b: April 9, 1974 in Nashville, TN
- ..... 9 Katherine Kernodle b: Oct. 23, 1977 in Alamance Co., NC
- ..... 8 William Dwight Kernodle b: Sept. 14, 1946 in Alamance Co., NC
- ..... +Judith McFadden
- ..... \*2nd Wife of Billy Kernodle:
- ..... +Joan Rogers b: March 07, 1957 m: May 30, 1981 in Stoney Creek, Virginia
- ..... 9 William Shea Kernodle b: March 28, 1985
- ..... 8 Robert Wayne Kernodle b: March 12, 1951 in Alamance Co., NC
- ..... +Susan Dunn b: Oct. 26, 1954
- ..... 7 Mary Winifred Kernodle
- ..... 7 Charles Edward Kernodle, Jr.
- ..... +Lara Walters
- ..... 8 Charles Kernodle
- ..... +Deetz Wertz
- ..... \*2nd Wife of Charles Kernodle:
- ..... +Joan Rogers
- ..... 8 Jimmy Kernodle
- ..... +Margie Grey Weeks
- ..... \*2nd Wife of Jimmy Kernodle:
- ..... +Leslie Kernodle//
- ..... \*3rd Wife of Jimmy Kernodle:
- ..... +Kimerley Ann Tracey
- ..... 7 George Wallace Kernodle b: Sept. 1, 1920 in Altamahaw-Ossipee, NC
- ..... +May Craigge Jones m: December 28, 1947 in Sarasota, Florida
- ..... 8 George Wallace Kernodle, Jr. b: June 04, 1951 in Burlington, NC
- ..... +Laura Dale Franklin b: January 24, 1955 m: June 11, 1983 in Asheville, NC

..... 9 Elizabeth Dale Kernodle b: June 19, 1984  
 ..... 9 George Franklin Kernodle b: August 22, 1987  
 ..... 9 Margaret Ann Kernodle b: June 22, 1989  
 ..... 9 Carolyn Halsey Kernodle b: October 25, 1991  
 ..... 8 Douglas Stuart Kernodle b: Nov. 20, 1954 in Anchorage, Alaska  
 ..... +Sherry Lynn Swindle b: July 07, 1959 m: September 10, 1983 in  
 ..... Nashville, Tennessee  
 ..... 9 Rachel Dawn Kernodle b: Feb. 06, 1986 in Nashville, Tenn  
 ..... 9 Mary Alison Kernodle b: Sept. 12, 1987 in Nashville, Tenn  
 ..... 9 Lindsey Ruth Kernodle b: Sept. 06, 1990 in Nashville, Tenn  
 ..... 9 Rebecca Joyce Kernodle b: April 08, 1992 in Nashville, Tenn  
 ..... 8 Richard Neil Kernodle b: Aug. 02, 1956  
 ..... +Sherry Leigh Webb m: April 13, 1991 in Burlington, NC  
 ..... 8 Elizabeth "Betty" Craigge Kernodle b: April 01, 1960 in Burlington, NC  
 ..... +Harold Bradley Hussey b: July 1960, in Moore Co., NC m: August  
 ..... 06, 1983 in Burlington, North Carolina  
 ..... 9 William Bradley Hussey b: July 30, 1988  
 ..... 9 Sarah Kenney Hussey b: September 01, 1990  
 ..... 7 Dwight Talmadge Kernodle  
 ..... +Grace Johnes b: Sept. 19, 1927 in New York d: Sept 26, 1991  
 ..... 8 Dwight Kernodle b: Nov. 10, 1954  
 ..... +Gloria Alpers  
 ..... 9 Gregge (Gloria's son from earlier marriage)  
 ..... 9 Brian Kernodle  
 ..... 8 Jane Kernodle b: July 30, 1956  
 ..... +Steve Grant  
 ..... 8 Ann Kernodle  
 ..... +Matthew Sutcliffe b: England  
 ..... 7 Donald Reid Kernodle  
 ..... +Lucy Wilson  
 ..... 8 Reid Kernodle  
 ..... +Robin Spann  
 ..... 9 Campbell Kernodle  
 ..... 9 Morgan Kernodle  
 ..... 8 John Charles Kernodle  
 ..... 8 Robert Kernodle  
 ..... +Christinia Black  
 ..... 8 William Kernodle  
 ..... 8 Lucy Kernodle  
 ..... 7 Sara Rebecca Kernodle  
 ..... +J. Richard Dodson  
 ..... 8 Susan Dodson  
 ..... +Gerald York  
 ..... 9 Jason York (stepson of Susan, from Gerald's earlier marriage)  
 ..... 9 John William York  
 ..... 8 Richard Dodson  
 ..... +Deborah Hiller  
 ..... 9 Kelly Dodson  
 ..... 9 Katy Dodson  
 ..... 9 Karin Dodson  
 ..... 8 Mark Dodson

..... +Jennifer Murphy  
 ..... 9 Craig Dodson  
 ..... 6 John Franklin Kernodle b: Aug. 29, 1883 in Guilford Co., NC d: October 04, 1967; was  
 dentist in Greensboro, NC; interred at Forest Lawn Cemetery in Greensboro, NC  
 ..... +Cassandra Summers b: June 20, 1885 m: August 02, 1911  
 ..... 7 Margaret Jane Kernodle b: Oct. 15, 1912 Worked for Associated Press in  
 Washington, DC  
 ..... +Pat DeChard m: March 30, 1962  
 ..... 7 Mary Francis Kernodle b: Aug. 02, 1914 Dietician in Louisville, Ky.  
 ..... +John Herman Blunk m: May 11, 1957  
 ..... 7 Evelyn Kernodle b: Nov. 05, 1917  
 ..... +Charles Alexander Pratt b: Aug. 29, 1911 in High Point, NC m: July 04,  
 1938  
 ..... 8 Charles Alexander Pratt, Jr. b: Sept. 26, 1940 in Greensboro, NC  
 ..... +Claire Chase b: April 11, 1940 in Massachusetts  
 ..... 9 Margery Alicia Pratt b: Nov. 12, 1966  
 ..... 9 Evelyn Claire Pratt b: July 28, 1968  
 ..... 8 Lucy Cassandra Pratt b: Jan 22, 1942  
 ..... +Michael Clay Barham m: July 23, 1964  
 ..... 8 Franklin Locke Pratt b: Jan. 28, 1944  
 ..... +Theresa Corlis Collins  
 ..... 8 Evelyn Carol Pratt b: Oct 16, 1945 in Greensboro, NC  
 ..... +Herman Graham Dail, Jr. b: Feb. 8, 1944 m: May 28, 1965  
 ..... 9 Richard Graham Dail b: Sept. 08, 1968, in Wilmington, NC  
 ..... 9 Geoffrey Charles Dail b: Dec. 08, 1972, in New Bern, NC  
 ..... 8 Michael Kernodle Pratt b: Feb. 06, 1956  
 ..... 7 Cassandra Summers "Billy" Kernodle b: May 12, 1921  
 ..... +Leslie U. Ricketts b: Aug. 18, 1918 m: June 02, 1941  
 ..... 8 Virginia Cassandra Ricketts b: Dec. 22, 1942 in Greensboro, NC  
 ..... +Henry Lee Nelson m: June 27, 1964  
 ..... 8 Leslie Kay Ricketts b: Dec. 06, 1948 in Greensboro, NC  
 ..... +Jackie Dole Hawkins b: Aug. 26, 1967  
 ..... 8 Pamela Ann Ricketts b: June 24, 1948 in Greensboro, NC  
 ..... +Robert Clayton Craven, II m: June 03, 1972  
 ..... 7 John Franklin Kernodle, Jr. b: Jan. 08, 1923  
 ..... +Della Mae Trotter b: March 02, 1926 m: August 14, 1943  
 ..... 8 John Franklin Kernodle III b: Jan. 06, 1946 d: October 16, 1962 in  
 automobile accident; interred Forest Lawn Cemetery, Greensboro, NC  
 ..... 8 James Monroe Kernodle b: Nov. 14, 1947  
 ..... 8 Mark David Kernodle b: Aug. 11, 1962  
 ..... 8 Lora Mae Kernodle b: April 13, 1968  
 ..... 6 Iola Lula Belle Kernodle b: Sept. 28, 1881 in Guilford Co., NC d: November 26,  
 1967; interred at Monticello United Church of Christ Cemetery  
 ..... +Thomas F. Faucette b: Sept. 10, 1880 m: March 17, 1908  
 ..... 7 Alma Margaret Faucette b: Feb. 14, 1910 in Guilford Co., NC  
 ..... +Ludwig Theodore Summers b: May 02, 1904 m: March 30, 1941  
 ..... 8 Lula Summers b: Dec. 19, 1942  
 ..... +Robert F. Gannon m: Nov. 08, 1969  
 ..... 8 Ella Latne Summers b: Feb. 11, 1947  
 ..... +Benjamin Rees McMakin m: Aug. 22, 1971  
 ..... 7 Annie Doris Faucette b: Nov. 07, 1912 in Guilford Co., NC d: April 20, 1914

- ..... 7 Allen Franklin Faucette b: Oct. 14, 1915 in Guilford Co., NC d: Aug. 10, 1966;  
interred Lakeview Memorial Park, Greensboro, NC  
..... +Frances Orrell b: May 06, 1921 m: Jan. 08, 1943
- ..... 8 Allen Wayne Faucette, Jr. b: June 27, 1945 in Guilford Co., NC  
..... +Diane Blair Griffin b: April 26, 1946 m: March, 1967
- ..... 9 Allen Blake Faucette b: May 27, 1970 in Aurora, Illinois
- ..... 9 Lance Frederick Faucette b: Feb. 14, 1972 in Aurora, Illinois
- ..... 7 Thomas Wendell Faucette b: July 11, 1922 in Guilford Co., NC  
..... +Mae E. Hendrix b: Sept. 10, 1925 m: Aug. 29, 1947
- ..... 8 Thomas Wendell Faucette, Jr. b: March 25, 1949 in Guilford Co., NC  
..... +Marlon Jo Gain m: Sept 01, 1967
- ..... 9 Jan R. Faucette b: June 09, 1969  
..... \*2nd wife of Thomas Wendell Faucette, Jr.  
..... +Deborah Gatley m: Aug. 19, 1972
- ..... 8 Joe Franklin Faucette b: Dec. 01, 1952  
..... +Maron Jean Ellington m: 1972
- ..... 5 Robert Eli Thomas Kernodle b: June 28, 1855 in Guilford Co., NC d: July 12, 1938;  
Sheriff and Representative to the State Legislature from Alamance Co., NC; interred at Union  
Ridge United Church of Christ Cemetery, grave is large stone with Graham-Kernodle on the  
front  
..... +Martha Elizabeth Graham b: 1857 m: September 14, 1876 in Faucette Township,  
Alamance County, North Carolina d: May 09, 1913
- ..... 6 Ida Estelle Kernodle b: June 02, 1877 in Guilford Co., NC  
..... +Levi Empson Walker m: 1896
- ..... 7 Nannie Bruce Walker
- ..... 7 Mamie Elizabeth Walker b: 1897  
..... +Fred Swanson
- ..... 7 Claude Levi Walker b: 1901  
..... +Inez Mae White
- ..... 8 James Franklin White Walker
- ..... 8 Carolyn White Walker  
..... \*2nd Wife of Claude Levi Walker:  
..... +Bertha Zachary
- ..... 7 John Robert Walker b: 1903  
..... +Mattie Pearl McKinney
- ..... 8 Harold Glenn Walker
- ..... 8 Martha Elizabeth Walker
- ..... 8 Lila Bruce Walker
- ..... 8 Julia Ann Walker
- ..... 7 Rachel Estelle Walker b: 1906  
..... +Boyd Tickle
- ..... 8 Ida Jane Tickle
- ..... 7 Lillian Loftin Walker b: 1908  
..... +John Preston Boswell
- ..... 8 John Preston Boswell, Jr.
- ..... 8 Sarah Janet Boswell
- ..... 8 Nancy Carolyn Boswell (died in infancy)
- ..... 8 Rachel Boswell
- ..... 8 Charles Staley Boswell
- ..... 8 Catherine Frances Boswell
- ..... 7 Thomas Graham Walker b: 1910

- ..... +Lillie Mills
- ..... 8 Esther Lee Walker
- ..... 8 Rebecca Ann Walker
- ..... 8 Thomas Graham Walker, Jr.
- ..... 7 Alice Walker
- ..... 7 Frances Walker
- ..... 6 Nannie J. L. Kernodle b: Feb. 19, 1879 in Guilford Co., NC d: 1953
- ..... 6 Walter Graham Kernodle b: July 28, 1882 in Guilford Co., NC d: February 09, 1937
- ..... +Wyona May Somers m: March, 1905
- ..... 7 Harry Eldridge Kernodle b: 1905
- ..... 7 Phoebe Eugene Kernodle b: 1907
- ..... +Charles Anderson Patillo
- ..... 7 Richard Thomas Kernodle b: 1909 (?sheriff)
- ..... +Dorothy Vaughn
- ..... 7 Marjorie Lurline Kernodle b: 1911
- ..... +George Thomas Hughes
- ..... 8 Shirley Ann Hughes
- ..... 7 James Loftin Kernodle b: 1913
- ..... 7 Raymond Wendell Kernodle b: 1916
- ..... +Cozette Cantrell
- ..... 8 Ricky Thomas Kernodle
- ..... 8 Cathy Gail Kernodle
- ..... 7 Claude Lawrence Kernodle b: 1918
- ..... 7 Graham Somers Kernodle b: Sept. 29, 1920
- ..... +Virginia Dare Roney b: Oct. 12, 1926
- ..... 8 Steve Ryan Kernodle b: Dec. 9, 1949
- ..... +Patricia Ann Lake b: March 27, 1954
- ..... 9 Shelly Lynanne Kernodle b: Jan. 28, 1975
- ..... 9 Shanna Leanne Kernodle b: March 28, 1980
- ..... 7 Staley Burch Kernodle b: 1922
- ..... 7 Charles Donald Kernodle b: 1923
- ..... +Kathleen Marian Poole
- ..... 8 Charles Donald Kernodle, Jr.
- ..... 8 Wyona Jean Kernodle
- ..... 8 Walter Graham (Wally) Kernodle
- ..... 7 Alan David Kernodle b: 1925
- ..... +Undine DeBruler
- ..... 8 Alana De Kernodle
- ..... 8 Katie Jo Kernodle
- ..... 6 Fannie Belle Kernodle b: Feb. 25, 1885 d: May 08, 1964
- ..... +Rufus King
- ..... \*2nd Husband of Fannie Belle Kernodle:
- ..... +Willis A. Dameron m: 1925
- ..... 7 Alice Stanley Dameron
- ..... 6 Robert Thomas Kernodle, Jr.
- ..... \*2nd Wife of Robert Eli Thomas Kernodle:
- ..... +Mrs. Nannie Tapscott Graham m: February 25, 1914
- ..... 5 Andrew Buchanan Kernodle b: Sept. 05, 1856 in Guilford, NC d: March 06 (?or March 16), 1934
- ..... +Georgia Ann Garrison (sister of Doctor Kernodle's wife Margaret Lydia Garrison)
- ..... 6 Mary Leulla Kernodle

- ..... 6 Susan Margaret Annie Kernodle
- ..... 6 Joseph Anderson Kernodle b:September 9, 1883, Alamance Co., NC d:Oct. 14, 1961;  
interred at Bethel Church Cemetery
- ..... +Eliza Jane Faucette b:March 1, 1881 m:February 27, 1907
- ..... 7 Eva J. Kernodle b:1909, NC
- ..... 7 Lonzie L. Kernodleb:1913, NC
- ..... +Lula Mae Simpson
- ..... 8 Howard Wayne Kernodle
- ..... 7 Girl Kernodle b:1916, NC
- ..... 7 Mary E. Kernodle b:1917, NC
- ..... 7 Charles Earvin Kernodle b:December 14, 1917
- ..... +Dorothy Taylor m:July 19, 1947
- ..... 7 Girl Kernodle b:1921, NC
- ..... 6 John George Watson Kernodle
- ..... 6 James Wellon Kernodle
- ..... 6 Corinna Jasmer Kernodle
- ..... 6 Willie Edward Rankin Kernodle
- ..... 6 Thomas Clarence Kernodle
- ..... 6 Walter Lawrence Kernodle
- ..... 6 Andrew Bruce Kernodle(?? plausible birth/deaths in SSN info, need to confirm)
- ..... 6 Robert Otis Kernodle
- ..... 6 Georgia Alene Kernodle(lived with Dr. Charles E Kernodle family while teaching school at  
Altamahaw-Ossipee before marriage, then moved to Guilford Co.)
- ..... +Ervin D. Taylor m: 1924
- ..... 7 Sara Ann Taylor
- ..... +Mr. Alston
- ..... 7 Eleanor D. Taylor
- ..... +Mr. Kennedy
- ..... 7 Charles Taylor
- ..... 7 Ervin D. "Ed" Taylor
- ..... \*2nd Wife of Andrew Buchanan Kernodle:
- ..... +Minnie Caudle m: 1917 in Fries, Virginia
- ..... 6 Roy Franklin Kernodle
- ..... 6 Elmer Long Kernodle
- ..... 6 Carlie Edward Kernodle
- ..... 6 Charlie Sanford Kernodle
- ..... 5 George Washington Kernodle b: Oct. 05, 1860 in Alamance Co., NC d: May 03, 1933  
in Washington, DC; "Doctor George", MD; interred at Shallow Ford Christian Church,  
Alamance Co., NC; lived in Greensboro from 1904 to 1910 and in Washington until 1928
- ..... +Katherine Lee Cobb b: Feb. 09, 1866 m: September 30, 1891 d: 1928
- ..... 6 Ruth Ashmore Kernodleb: May 31, 1894 in Alamance Co., NC
- ..... +Ronald LeRoy McDonald b: April 22, 1895 d: January 30, 1963
- ..... 7 George Mark McDonaldb: Aug. 25, 1922 d: Aug. 07, 1944; Sgt. US Army; interred  
at St. James, Normandy, France, US Cemetery
- ..... 7 Marjorie Ann McDonald b: July 25, 1924
- ..... +Harlon Eugene Dorman b: Dec. 15, 1919 m:1945
- ..... 8 Thomas Mark Dorman b: May 05, 1946
- ..... 8 Jean Marie Dorman b: May 13, 1951
- ..... 7 Ronald Andrew McDonald b: March 14, 1927 d:April 21, 1994
- ..... +Bette Jeanne Simmons b: May 27, 1928
- ..... 8 George Mark McDonaldb: Nov. 27, 1951

..... 8 Robin Simmons McDonald b: Aug. 23, 1956

..... 6 George Howard Kernodle b: June 24, 1896 in Alamance Co., NC d: Feb. 18, 1957;  
interred at Arlington National Cemetery, WWI Tank Corps

..... 6 Lena Marjorie Kernodle b: August 21, 1899 in Alamance Co., NC d: Feb. 21, 1953  
+Roger Atkinson McDuffie b: 1893

..... 7 Katherine McDuffie b: 1923 d: 1923, one day old; interred Greensboro Green  
Hill Cemetery

..... 7 Roger Atkinson McDuffie, Jr. b: June 06, 1928  
+Sonia Carolyn Bergan m: August 5, 1961

..... 8 David Roger McDuffie b: Sept. 20, 1963

..... 8 Margaret Anne McDuffie b: June 01, 1965 (fraternal twin)  
+William Marshall Chapman, Jr. m: April 22, 1995

..... 8 Carolyn Elizabeth McDuffie b: June 01, 1965 (fraternal twin)  
+James Howard Anderson, II m: June 1, 1991

..... 6 Roy Edison Kernodle b: Dec. 26, 1901 in Alamance Co., NC d: July 18, 1963 in  
Florida

..... 6 Iris Katherine Kernodle b: May 20, 1904 in Alamance Co., NC d: January, 1993  
+Samuel DelVecchio b: 1903 m: 1921

..... 7 Jane Katherine DelVecchio b: March 01, 1922  
+Kent Ellis m: 1943

..... 8 Stephen M. R. Ellis b: Dec. 29, 1943  
\*2nd Husband of Jane Katherine DelVecchio  
+James H. Reichert b: 1924 m: 1947

..... 8 Iris Mary Reichert b: June 19, 1954

..... 7 Iris Kernodle DelVecchio  
+Edward P. Cotter, Jr. m: 1950

..... 8 Patrick Cotter b: March 30, 1951

..... 8 Neil Cotter b: July 25, 1953

..... 8 John Steven Cotter b: July 12, 1954

..... 8 Daniel Cotter b: Oct. 21, 1958

..... 8 Phillip Cotter b: Oct. 16, 1960

..... 8 Iris Rebecca Cotter b: Feb. 14, 1963

..... 7 Marie Canetti DelVecchio b: Sept. 19, 1926  
+Angelo D. Valenza b: April 29, 1918 m: 1946

..... 8 Kathryn Valenza b: Feb. 02, 1950

..... 8 Susan Valenzab: Sept. 01, 1953

..... 8 John Michael Valenza b: July 24, 1947 d: Oct. 11, 1970

..... 7 Claire Lee DelVecchio b: Sept. 29, 1931  
+Frank Rinehart Johnston b: Sept. 15, 1922 d: March 15, 1969

..... 8 Lisa Johnston b: April 8, 1951  
+Richard Howorth

..... 8 Eric Johnston b: July 24, 1952

..... 5 Josiah Douglas Kernodle b: June 05, 1867 in Morton Township of Alamance Co., NC d:  
December 26, 1932  
+Mary Fletcher Kernodle (daughter of Jim N. Kernodle and Margaret Ross? [my note - or  
Margaret F. Kernodle and Jim Ross, see above]) b: Oct. 21, 1869 in Alamance Co., NC m:  
February 14, 1888 d: Dec. 31, 1936

..... 6 Jasper Holt Kernodle b: August 11, 1889 d: January 28, 1921  
+Minnie Eugenia Simpson

..... 7 Homer Kernodle d: leukemia at age 20

..... 7 Annie Kernodle

..... +Merrett Squires  
 ..... 7 Wilmer Kernodle  
 ..... +Johnnie Clemmons  
 ..... 7 Pauline Kernodle  
 ..... +Alvin Leonard  
 ..... 7 Edna Kernodle d: in infancy  
 ..... 6 Lily Blanche Kernodle b: June 05, 1891 d: March 26, 1983; interred Gilliam's Primitive  
 Baptist Church  
 ..... +James S. Gilliam m: September 05, 1913  
 ..... 7 James S. Gilliam, Jr.  
 ..... 7 Bernard Gilliam  
 ..... 7 Emery Gilliam  
 ..... 7 Velora Gilliam  
 ..... 6 Ralph Clifton Kernodle b: Oct. 12, 1892 d: August 01, 1939; interred Bethlehem  
 Christian Church Cemetery  
 ..... +Geneva Keck m: March 26, 1919  
 ..... 7 Jack Kernodle  
 ..... 7 George Kernodle  
 ..... 7 Edna Willis Kernodle  
 ..... +Newman Whitesel  
 ..... 6 Maggie Jane Kernodle b: June 28, 1895 d: January 27, 1979; interred Bethlehem  
 Christian Church Cemetery  
 ..... +Lacy Reid m: November 12, 1919  
 ..... 6 Mable May Kernodle b: May 30, 1887 d: March 03, 1908  
 ..... 6 Claude Peel Kernodle b: Feb. 04, 1889 d: January 25, 1973; interred Shiloh  
 United Methodist Church in Alamance Co., NC  
 ..... +Lecy Martin m: June 17, 1933  
 ..... 7 Allen Kernodle d: age 28, unmarried  
 ..... 6 Bettie Jean Kernodle b: July 30, 1903 d: December 05, 1971  
 ..... +Roy L. Page, from Caswell Co., NC  
 ..... 7 Roy L. Page, Jr.  
 ..... 7 Mary Susan Page  
 ..... +Lyman Collins  
 ..... 7 Dorothy Jane Page  
 ..... +Bruce Jackson  
 ..... 5 James Loftin Kernodle b: September 12, 1869? d: February 18, 1933; was MD  
 ..... +Alma Albright (house at 703 Davis St. in Burlington)  
 ..... 6 Mae Attrice Kernodle  
 ..... +Tom Manson  
 ..... 4 Hephzibah Malissa Kernodle b: Nov. 14 1824  
 ..... +James D. Barber m: November 24, 1846  
 ..... 4 Polly "Mary" Kernodle b: April 16, 1826, did not marry, 5 mixed-race children by different  
 black men  
 ..... 5 Martin Kernodle  
 ..... 5 Sam Kernodle  
 ..... 5 Pete Kernodle  
 ..... 5 Wesley Brooks Kernodle (his father was "Joseph", a black man)b:1864/65 d:1907  
 ..... +Virginia (Jenny) Blackwell b:1848 m:1889 d:May 28, 1932 (her father was John  
 Blackwell, a white slave trader in Caswell Co., who purchased a black women on the slave  
 block and married her. This union produced Virginia Blackwell and Mary Blackwell; Jenny  
 Kernodle took Bessie McKinney at the age of 4 to raise)

- ..... 6 Lucian Martin Kernodle b: Nov. 7, 1890 d: May 10, 1971 (FTM gives Nov 14, 1890 as birthdate)
  - ..... +Martha Boyd b: 1890 m: Jan. 20, 1932 d: 1982 Lucian and wife Martha purchased the 268 acre farm in 3 tracts; It is located on Hwy 87 above Jughouse Road in northern Alamance Co. and is very close to the original John Kernodle homeplace
- ..... 7 Maxine Kernodle b: March 7, 1933
  - ..... +J. T. Lawrence Rosborough m: December 26, 1960 Marshall, TX
- ..... 8 Nancy Marita Rosborough b: May 31, 1964
- ..... 8 Linda Joy Rosborough b: April 13, 1971
- ..... 7 Edith Priscilla Kernodle b: March 30, 1934
  - ..... +Lewis Schwarzkoph m: Dec. 22, 1957
  - ..... 2nd husband of Edith Kernodle
  - ..... +Hashim Khateeb m: Sept. 7, 1991 Cleveland, Ohio
- ..... 7 Vera Amelia Kernodle b: July 4, 1935
  - ..... +Frank Bullock m: Jan. 31, 1971 Henderson, NC, now divorced
- ..... 7 Bettie Lou Kernodle b: November 17, 1938
  - ..... +Felix Jenkins, Sr. m: July 25, 1960 Henderson, TX
  - ..... 8 Felix Jenkins, Jr. b: October 8, 1961
  - ..... 8 Cheryl Lynn Jenkins b: October 5, 1962
    - ..... +George Haywood m: March 28, 1987 Washington, DC
  - ..... 9 Alison Marie Haywood b: October 6, 1991
  - ..... 8 Jennifer Elizabeth Jenkins b: July 2, 1972
- ..... 6 John Brooks Kernodle b: 1891 d: 1988
- ..... 5 Mattie Kernodle
- ..... 4 Sample Kernodle b: March 18, 1828
- ..... 4 Adam Rile Kernodle b: March 18, 1829
  - ..... +Liddie Love of Prince Edward Co., VA
  - ..... \*2nd Wife of Adam Rile Kernodle:
    - ..... +Eliza J. Guillian of Prince Edward Co., VA
  - ..... \*3rd Wife of Adam Rile Kernodle:
    - ..... +Jane F. Shoup (?Shank) of Davidson Co. m: September 10, 1874 (1864?)
- ..... 4 Lovick L. Kernodle b: March 11, 1832 d: January 8, 1925 of cerebral hemorrhage
  - ..... +Mary Polly Michael b: April 7, 1834 m: February 9, 1854 d: July 24, 1906
- ..... 5 ?Peter Jefferson "Professor" Kernodle b: 1855 Wrote "Lives of Christian Ministers; over two hundred memoirs" c1909
- ..... 5 John David Kernodle b: Nov. 03, 1856 in Guilford Co., NC d: 1944; editor of the Alamance Gleaner; Clerk of Court for Alamance Co. for 20 years; interred at Providence Church Cemetery in Graham, NC
  - ..... +Cora Harden
- ..... 6 Michael Holt Kernodle; Admiral in Navy, skipper of WASP when it sank during WWII, rescued and retired in San Diego, CA
- ..... 6 Lorena Loftin Kernodle
  - ..... +John Stratford (owned Stratford Hosiery Mills in Graham, NC)
- ..... 6 Cora Emaline Kernodle
  - ..... +Major Henderson
- ..... 6 John David Kernodle, Jr. b: 1898 d: 1965; also editor of Alamance Gleaner in Graham, NC
  - ..... +1st wife
- ..... 7 John David Kernodle, III; lives in Dallas, TX
- ..... 7 Anne Kernodle
  - ..... 2nd wife of John David Kernodle, Jr.

..... +Sadie Winstead  
 ..... 7 Bruce Harden Kernodle b: 1941; lives in Ruidoso, NM  
 ..... +Julia Miller  
 ..... 8 John Loftin Kernodle b: 1966; lives in Albuquerque, NM  
 ..... 8 Joseph Holt Kernodle b: 1973; student at NMSU in Las Cruces, NM  
 ..... 7 Michael Holt Kernodle, II b: 1945; lives in Rutherfordton, NC  
 ..... 6 Lovick "Lob" Harden Kernodle; of Danville, VA; owned Big Bill Bottling Company  
 ..... \*2nd Wife of Lovick L. Kernodle?:  
 ..... +Adelaide Howland  
 ..... \*2nd Wife of John Kernodle:  
 ..... +Nancy Lambeth m: 1832  
 ..... 4 Edna Elizabeth Kernodle b: July 14, 1833  
 ..... +Lovick Apple  
 ..... \*3rd Wife of John Kernodle:  
 ..... +Eliza J. Flack b: 1815 m: 1835  
 ..... 4 Lucinda Catherine Kernodle b: June 26, 1836 d: February 1858  
 ..... 4 Minerva Jane Kernodle b: May 17, 1839  
 ..... 4 William Sanders Kernodle b: Sept. 25, 1841  
 ..... +Lucinda McCray  
 ..... 5 Roy W. Kernodle  
 ..... +Sallie Jones b: Nov. 27, 1896  
 ..... 6 Roy Staley Kernodle  
 ..... 7 Emogene Kernodle  
 ..... 4 James Monroe Kernodle b: November 18, 1844 d: August 24, 1910; suicide  
 ..... +Margaret Ann Ross m: April 02, 1868  
 ..... 5 Mary Kernodle  
 ..... +Douglas Kernodle  
 ..... 5 Charles Robert Kernodle b: 1871 d: 1941  
 ..... +Ida Iseley b: October 15, 1870 d: November 22, 1904 in Alamance County,  
 North Carolina/Bethlehem United Church of Christ Cem.  
 ..... 6 Child Kernodle  
 ..... \*2nd Wife of Charles Robert Kernodle:  
 ..... +Estelle Iseley b: February 23, 1879 m: October 19, 1908 d: 1949 in Alamance  
 County, North Carolina/Bethlehem United Church of Christ Cem.  
 ..... 6 Mary Lee Bernice Kernodle b: September 09, 1912  
 ..... 6 Delia Ray Kernodle b: June 13, 1914  
 ..... 6 Ruth Beatrice Kernodle b: September 29, 1915  
 ..... 6 Bettie Mae Kernodle b: May 03, 1920  
 ..... 6 Thomas Vestal Kernodle b: August 09, 1922  
 ..... 5 Dan Kernodle  
 ..... +Adelia Ireland b: 1865  
 ..... 5 Daisy Kernodle  
 ..... +Mr. Moore  
 ..... \*2nd Wife of James Monroe Kernodle:  
 ..... +Cleopatra Elizabeth Jane Glendora D. Caffey b: April 07, 1866 in Alamance County, North  
 Carolina/known as Jenny m: August 25, 1890 (another source says 1893) d: January 13,  
 1948  
 ..... 5 Myrtle Mae Kernodle b: April 15, 1895 d: June 30, 1935  
 ..... +Joseph W. Arthur Simpson b: September 01, 1891 m: December 28, 1911 d: December  
 30, 1947 in also says 1949  
 ..... 6 William Roland Simpson b: August 10, 1919 in they had no children

..... +Christine Sharpe b: April 13, 1920 m: October 14, 1938  
 ..... 6 James Howard Simpson b: June 23, 1922  
 ..... +Vera Gilette Terrell b: January 08, 1921 m: March 02, 1929  
 ..... 7 Dorothy Gilette Simpson b: October 17, 1940  
 ..... 7 Joseph Raleigh Simpson b: March 27, 1942  
 ..... 7 Faye Catherine Simpson b: March 01, 1944  
 ..... 7 James Howard Simpson, Jr. b: November 03, 1946  
 ..... 7 Thomas Roger Simpson b: February 02, 1950  
 ..... 7 Belinda Mae Simpson b: November 15, 1951  
 ..... +Franklin Arthur Hayes m: 1971  
 ..... 6 Mary Elizabeth Simpson b: February 10, 1923  
 ..... +Albert Lloyd Ward b: January 19, 1924 m: November 30, 1940  
 ..... 7 Barbara Ann Ward b: July 30, 1943  
 ..... 7 Patricia Mae Ward b: October 22, 1948  
 ..... 7 Mary Katherine Ward b: December 04, 1955  
 ..... 6 Joseph Simpson b: August 08, 1927  
 ..... +Betty Rudd b: April 20, 1931 m: June 25, 1949  
 ..... 7 Joseph Simpson, Jr. b: August 23, 1950  
 ..... 7 Betty Gail Simpson b: February 17, 1952  
 ..... 7 Larry Dean Simpson b: January 20, 1954  
 ..... 6 Maggie Delia Simpson b: June 04, 1929  
 ..... +Henry Clay Marshall Cook b: December 31, 1925 m: October 08, 1947  
 ..... 7 Wanda Mae Cook b: March 12, 1950  
 ..... 7 Deborah Kay Cook b: June 28, 1956  
 ..... 7 Linda Carol Cook b: April 26, 1958  
 ..... 7 Catherine Ann Cook b: November 24, 1962  
 ..... 7 Karen Denise Cook b: April 28, 1966  
 ..... 6 Agnes Simpson b: September 20, 1933  
 ..... +Carlton Wade m: December 23, 1950  
 ..... 7 Elandra Mae Wade b: November 06, 1952  
 ..... +Johnny Carlette, Jr. b: July 21, 1941 m: September 08, 1971  
 ..... 7 Lin Carlton Wade b: November 23, 1953  
 ..... \*2nd Husband of Agnes Simpson:  
 ..... +Joe Lilly b: May 04, 1929 m: August 29, 1972  
 ..... 7 Stacy Lilly b: August 16, 1971 in adopted  
 ..... 5 Robert Elmore Sammy Kernodle b: February 15, 1897 d: October 23, 1975  
 ..... +Lemma Ross b: June 01, 1893 m: May 23, 1919 d: April 01, 1975  
 ..... 6 Marie Kernodle b: November 08, 1920  
 ..... +Herbert Lindsey Garrison b: October 31, 1920 m: March 26, 1938  
 ..... 7 Iris Marie Garrison b: January 14, 1939  
 ..... +Ronald Monroe Johnson b: October 25, 1935 m: June 03, 1955  
 ..... 8 Lisa Marie Johnson b: March 22, 1954  
 ..... 8 Cynthia Dawn Johnson b: April 03, 1956  
 ..... +Philip Stephen Thompson m: September 07, 1975  
 ..... 7 Herbert Myron Garrison b: April 18, 1941  
 ..... +Mary Lou Sturdivant b: January 12, 1941  
 ..... 8 Randall Craig Garrison b: February 1960  
 ..... 8 Rita Michalle Garrison b: January 04, 1961  
 ..... 8 Tammy Rene Garrison b: July 18, 1963  
 ..... 8 Pamela Teresa Garrison b: March 29, 1953  
 ..... +Haywood Ray Starling, Jr., Capt. b: March 26, 1950 m: August 10, 1974

..... 6 Robert Clay Kernodle b: February 29, 1924 d: March 01, 1924  
 ..... 6 Verna Lee Kernodle b: April 17, 1926  
 ..... +Perry Lee Ayscue m: 1945  
 ..... 7 Jon Kay Ayscue b: November 25, 1946  
 ..... +Sharon Lynn Conwell b: June 10, 1942  
 ..... \*2nd Husband of Verna Lee Kernodle:  
 ..... +Frederick Gerry Grant m: September 01, 1953  
 ..... 7 Randell Frederick Grant b: July 08, 1959  
 ..... 5 James Wilson Kernodle b: December 28, 1899  
 ..... +Alice Lee Loy b: September 01, 1901 m: December 09, 1921  
 ..... 6 Female Kernodle b: February 08, 1940 d: February 08, 1940  
 ..... 6 James Lowell Kernodle b: August 08, 1931  
 ..... +Remona Martin b: October 14, 1931 m: July 09, 1952  
 ..... 7 Mary Ann Kernodle b: September 24, 1962  
 ..... 7 James Lowell Kernodle b: 1966  
 ..... 5 Caffey Talmadge Kernodle b: June 04, 1902 in Alamance County, North Carolina d:  
 October 24, 1969 in Alamance County, North Carolina/Bethlehem United Church of Christ  
 Cem.  
 ..... +Margaret Elizabeth Cantrell b: May 10, 1903 m: May 05, 1928  
 ..... 6 Annie Kate Kernodle b: January 01, 1930 in Alamance County, North Carolina  
 ..... +Billie Albion Hill b: April 05, 1928 in Red Wing, Minnesota m: December 18, 1955  
 ..... 7 Patricia Annette Hill b: November 03, 1962 in Ft. Lee, Virginia  
 ..... 6 Bobbie Mae Kernodle b: May 21, 1934  
 ..... +John Henry Massey b: September 1930 m: February 01, 1956  
 ..... 7 John Henry Massey, Jr. b: October 10, 1956  
 ..... 7 James Caffey Massey b: July 09, 1958  
 ..... 7 Margaret Monica Massey b: August 06, 1960  
 ..... 7 Bobbie Ann Massey b: November 27, 1961  
 ..... 6 Gordon Storey Kernodle b: July 16, 1937  
 ..... +Jose Lee Love b: May 25, 1937 m: May 19, 1956  
 ..... 7 Carol Elizabeth Kernodle b: March 17, 1958  
 ..... \*2nd Wife of Gordon Storey Kernodle:  
 ..... +Ann Marie Sullivan b: October 02, 1936 m: November 17, 1962  
 ..... 7 Gordon Talmadge Kernodle b: September 25, 1967  
 ..... 7 Susan Joan Kernodle b: November 12, 1970  
 ..... 7 Robert Allen Kernodle b: August 19, 1972  
 ..... 7 Dennis Michael Kernodle b: September 11, 1974  
 ..... 5 Calley Lee Elizabeth Kernodle b: July 09, 1904 d: March 10, 1906  
 ..... 5 Lee Long Kernodle b: November 17, 1908  
 ..... +Lillian Somers b: November 24, 1908 m: November 15, 1927  
 ..... 6 Hazel Kernodle b: September 24, 1930  
 ..... +Larry Linwood Anderson b: October 06, 1928 m: September 08, 1951  
 ..... 7 Victoria Lynn Anderson b: May 30, 1953  
 ..... 7 Anthony Craig Anderson b: December 23, 1960  
 ..... 7 Jamie Leigh Ann Anderson b: August 03, 1965  
 ..... 6 James Sammy Kernodle b: October 15, 1937  
 ..... +Patricia Grey Terrell b: March 16, 1938 m: July 23, 1961  
 ..... 7 Julie Suzanne Kernodle b: January 31, 1971  
 ..... 6 Linda Carol Kernodle b: July 05, 1949 in / 1980 lived in Atlanta, Ga.  
 ..... 4 Emmaline Kernodle b: March 31, 1848  
 ..... +Lovick Apple (whose 1st wife with Edna Elizabeth Kernodle, see above)

- ..... 4 Nancy Ann Alisonsie Kernodle b: May 30, 1851  
 ..... +I. N. Walker Garrison
- ..... 4 Sarah Rosabelle Kernodle b: Oct. 02, 1853
- ..... 4 Franklin David Kernodle b: Feb. 29, 1856  
 ..... +Ms. Tickle
- ..... 5 Female Kernodle
- ..... 5 Female Kernodle
- ..... 4 Thomas Flack Kernodle b: Jan 17, 1860
- .... 3 Benjamin Kernodleb: 1799 in North Carolina/1850 lived Union Co., Ind./no Kernodles in Ind. in  
 1840 d:January 1870 in Boone County, Indiana/ heart  
 ..... +Sarah Kernodle// b: 1814 in Indiana
- ..... 4 Thomas E. Kernodle b: 1836
- ..... 4 George W. Kernodle b: 1838 d: November 1897 in Thorntown, Indiana  
 ..... +Laura A. Carson b: 1838 in Indiana m: February 24, 1864 in Boone County, Indiana
- ..... 5 Joanna Kernodle b: 1866  
 ..... +Eli P. Baker m: April 1887 in Institution of Deaf & Dumb
- ..... 5 Jennie Kernodle b: 1868  
 ..... +George R. Hogshire m: May 22, 1895 in Boone County, Indiana
- ..... 5 Charles Kernodle b: 1869
- ..... 5 William Henry Harrison Kernodle b: 1871
- ..... 5 Harry Kernodle b: 1873 d: April 04, 1899 in Lebanon, Indiana/Oak Hill Cem.
- ..... 5 Harvey Kernodle, Dr. d: May 1890 in Santa Ana, California
- ..... 6 Anna Kernodle d: May 1900 in Los Angeles, California
- ..... 4 Martin V. Kernodle b: 1840
- ..... 4 Benjamin Frank Kernodle b: April 1843 in Indiana d:February 23, 1920 in Boone County,  
 Indiana/Oak Hill Cem.  
 ..... +Nancy E."Mammie" Gordon b: February 1846 in Indiana m:October 17, 1867 in  
 Hendricks County, Indiana d: December 29, 1941 in Lebanon, Indiana/Oak Hill Cem.
- ..... 5 James E. Kernodle b: May 1869 in Indiana d: May 01, 1949 in Lebanon, Indiana/Oak Hill Cem.  
 ..... +Rebecca C. Heady b: August 06, 1877 in Indiana m:May 04, 1898 in Boone  
 County, Indiana d: January 11, 1926 in Lebanon, Indiana/Oak Hill Cem.
- ..... 5 Elizabeth Edith Kernodle b: January 1871  
 ..... +Fred C. Muellor m: January 22, 1902 in Boone County, Indiana
- ..... 5 Florence E. Kernodle b: December 1873  
 ..... +Isaac P. Julian m: July 30, 1891 in Boone County, Indiana
- ..... 5 Ora E. Kernodle b: December 30, 1877 in Boone County, Indiana d: July 14, 1961 in  
 Lebanon, Indiana/Oak Hill Cem.  
 ..... +Grace Markland b: 1886 in Indiana d: Oct 11, 1959 in Lebanon, Indiana/Oak Hill Cem.
- ..... 6 Eloise Kernodle b: August 06, 1905
- ..... 6 Vivian Kernodle b: 1906
- ..... 6 Kenneth Kernodle b: March 11, 1907
- ..... 6 Alma Kernodle b: 1910 in was in Zionsville in 1975  
 ..... +Mr. Todd
- ..... 6 Gordon B. Kernodle b: September 23, 1911
- ..... 5 William W. Kernodle b: January 24, 1879 in Boone County, Indiana d: August 04, 1947 in  
 Indianapolis, Indiana/Boone Co. at Oak Hill Cem.
- ..... 5 Maggie M. Kernodle b: November 1884
- ..... 4 Daniel T. Kernodle b: 1844 in Indiana/in Montgomery Co., Ind. in 1880-Union Twp.  
 ..... +Linda Kernodle// b: 1845 in Indiana
- ..... 5 John M. Kernodle b: 1862
- ..... 5 Edward Kernodle b: 1867

- ..... 5 Laura L. Kernodle b: 1868
- ..... 5 Charles W. Kernodle b: 1870
- ..... 5 Martha A. Kernodle b: 1872
- ..... +Ebar Bater Nichols m: June 12, 1902 in Montgomery County, Indiana
- ..... 5 George H. Kernodle b: July 1876 in Indiana
- ..... +Cara Austin b: October 1878 in Indiana
- ..... 6 Gracie M. Kernodle b: December 1895
- ..... 6 George Kernodle b: December 1899
- ..... 4 Melinda Caroline Kernodle b: 1846
- ..... 4 William A. Kernodle b: 1849
- ..... 4 Margaret Kernodle b: 1823
- ..... 4 John Wilson "Willis" Kernodle b: 1821 in Union County, Indiana/1899-1900 bk III Boone d: July 1899 in Boone County, Indiana/Old Union Cem.
- ..... +Mariah Cunningham b: 1827 in Indiana m: February 13, 1845 in Union County, Indiana
- ..... 5 George W. Kernodle b: May 1846 in Indiana d: February 11, 1920 in Boone County, Indiana/Old Union Cem.
- ..... +Ann Baumgardner b: September 1858 in Virginia d: 1933 in Boone County, Ind./Old Union Cem.
- ..... 5 Nancy H. Kernodle b: June 03, 1848 in Jamestown, Indiana/1900 census states Marion and Nancy were both born 3/1848 d: January 06, 1914 in Jamestown, Indiana/IOOF Cem.x
- ..... +Francis Marion Houston b: January 12, 1846 in Ladoga, Indiana/a granddaughter, Leotta born 5/95, was living with them in 1900 m: March 21, 1868 in Boone County, Indiana d: November 14, 1903 in Jamestown, Indiana/IOOF Cem.x/also have birth as 3/2/1846
- ..... 6 Elizabeth Mariah "Lizzie" Houston b: April 28, 1869 in Jamestown, Indiana d: May 26, 1929 in Montgomery County, Indiana/IOOF Cem.x/60 yrs 28 days
- ..... +Zachariah LaFoe b: 1855 in Boone County, Indiana/carpenter/states he was 31 at marriage m: October 15, 1889 in Boone County, Indiana d: October 04, 1891 in Lebanon, Indiana/Old Union Cem.
- ..... 7 Maude LaFoe b: July 30, 1890 in Jamestown, Indiana d: February 17, 1977 in Crawfordsville, Indiana
- ..... +Charles W. "Shorty" McGrigg b: January 13, 1883 in Crawfordsville, Indiana/E. Wabash Ave./worked Mid States m: May 20, 1909 in Crawfordsville, Indiana d: September 08, 1956 in Crawfordsville, Indiana/12:15 a.m./Coronary Occlution/Oak Hill Cem.
- ..... 8 Kenneth May McGrigg b: February 27, 1910 in Crawfordsville, Indiana/supv. at Indiana Bell d: October 05, 1980 in Kokomo, Indiana /Oak Hill Cem.,Crawfordsville, In.
- ..... +Esther Josephine Henderson m: November 02, 1933 in Clinton, Indiana
- ..... 9 Shirley Ann McGrigg b: September 20, 1934 in Clinton, Indiana
- ..... +Ted V. White m: October 30, 1952 in Lebanon, Indiana
- ..... 10 Kenneth Robert White b: June 12, 1953 in Lebanon, Indiana
- ..... +Pat Applegate m: June 1980 in Chicago, Illinois
- ..... 10 Gayla Lynn White b: March 22, 1955 in Quantico, Virginia
- ..... +Ali Makhzani m: 1978 in Chicago, Illinois
- ..... 11 Carolyn Fay Makhzani b: November 24, 1978 in Tehran, Iran
- ..... 11 Timothy Mohammed Makhzani b: Feb 13, 1981 in Wheeling, Illinois
- ..... 11 Brandon Ted Lee Makhzani b: Nov 16, 1988 in Wheeling, Illinois
- ..... 9 Charles Edward McGrigg b: July 29, 1941 in Lafayette, Indiana
- ..... +Kathy Kiley m: 1965 in Indianapolis, Indiana

..... \*2nd Wife of Charles Edward McGrigg:  
..... +Jeanette Garlinghouse m: August 31, 1969 in Peru, Indiana  
..... 10 Matthew David McGrigg b: April 30, 1970 in Kokomo, Indiana  
..... +Kim Kaczmarek m: June 04, 1994 in Phoenix, Arizona  
..... 10 Joshua David McGrigg b: December 12, 1972 in St. Charles, Illinois  
..... 10 Margaret Elizabeth Corbett McGrigg b: June 08, 1977 in Ames, Iowa  
..... 9 Linda Louise McGrigg b: October 26, 1943 in Lebanon, Indiana  
..... +Wilson A. Burns m: 1963 in Kokomo, Indiana  
..... 10 Kelly Lynn Burns b: July 28, 1963 in Chicago, Illinois  
..... 10 Richard Max Burns b: August 17, 1965 in Kokomo, Indiana  
..... +Elizabeth Stizman m: December 1990 in Indianapolis, Indiana  
..... 11 Micheal Wilson Burns b: June 18, 1991 in Indianapolis, Indiana  
..... 11 Robert Kenneth Burns b: March 01, 1993 in Indianapolis, Indiana  
..... 10 Robert Max Burns b: August 17, 1965 in Kokomo, Indiana d: Jan.  
..... 1975 in Indianapolis, Indiana/Brownsburg Cem., Brownsburg, In.  
..... 10 Michelle Lynn Burns b: February 14, 1972 in Indianapolis, Indiana  
..... +Micheal Moore m: April 1991 in Indianapolis, Indiana  
..... \*2nd Husband of Linda Louise McGrigg:  
..... +Micheal Boylan m: 1978 in Indianapolis, Indiana  
..... 9 John David McGrigg b: August 19, 1945 in Lebanon, Indiana  
..... +Cindy Lorenzen m: 1965 in Indianapolis, Indiana  
..... 10 Collette Renee McGrigg b: October 25, 1966 in Kokomo, Indiana  
..... +David Sutton m: August 19, 1898 in Indianapolis, Indiana  
..... 11 Shay Elizabeth Sutton b: June 08, 1993 in Indianapolis, Indiana  
..... \*2nd Wife of John David McGrigg:  
..... +Christine Wulf m: 1970 in Normandy, Missouri  
..... 10 Charles Edward McGrigg b: Nov. 25, 1970 in Normandy, Missouri  
..... +Talena Quick m: June 18, 1994 in El Paso, Texas  
..... \*2nd Wife of Charles Edward McGrigg:  
..... +Amy Burns m: July 22, 1995 in Killeen, Texas  
..... 11 Kira Lynn McGrigg b: September 13, 1995 in Killeen, Texas  
..... \*3rd Wife of John David McGrigg:  
..... +Jeanne L. Sonntag m: October 29, 1992 in Milwaukee, Wisc  
..... 7 Jesse LaFoe b: November 17, 1891 in Jamestown, Indiana d: March 07,  
..... 1980 in Crawfordsville, Indiana  
..... +Rachel Armington Wolfe b: November 06, 1896 in Whitestown, Indiana/1900  
..... census shows birth 11/95 m: October 14, 1914 in Crawfordsville, Indiana d:  
..... May 18, 1947 in Crawfordsville, Indiana  
..... 8 Paul Francis LaFoe b: August 09, 1915 in Crawfordsville, Indiana  
..... +Helen Virginia Cotten b: August 30, 1918 in Wallace, Indiana m: February  
..... 05, 1938 in Crawfordsville, Indiana  
..... 9 Rachel Madella LaFoe b: September 23, 1939 in Crawfordsville, Indiana  
..... +Bobbie Gene Young b: September 30, 1936 m: August 20, 1957 in  
..... Crawfordsville, Indiana  
..... 10 Robin Jolissa Young b: February 14, 1958  
..... +Micheal Morris b: July 07, 1956  
..... \*2nd Husband of Robin Jolissa Young:  
..... +Curtis Ray Smith b: March 28, 1958  
..... 11 Kirtis Paul Young b: August 24, 1975 in Danville, Illinois  
..... +Brandie Renee Cooper b: June 22, 1978 in Indianapolis, Indiana  
..... m: May 02, 1996 in Crawfordsville, Indiana

..... 12 Shandra Renee Young b: March 22, 1996 in Lafayette,  
Indiana/Home Hosp.

..... 10 Judith Ann Young b: July 08, 1960  
..... \*2nd Husband of Rachel Madella LaFoe:  
..... +Raymond Eugene Bair b: December 02, 1940 in New Richmond,  
Indiana m: August 09, 1963 in Danville, Illinois

..... 10 Jayne Lucille Bair b: October 30, 1963  
..... +Lee Brett Caldwell m: November 08, 1980

..... 11 Glenn Farrell Caldwell b: Feb 12, 1982 in Montgomery Co.,  
Indiana

..... 11 Brett Caldwell b: July 19, 1985

..... 10 Charles Ray Bair b: June 11, 1966 in Montgomery County, Indiana  
..... \*3rd Husband of Rachel Madella LaFoe:  
..... +Royce Darwactor m: July 06, 1974  
..... \*4th Husband of Rachel Madella LaFoe:  
..... +Harlow Ford m: December 24, 1978  
..... \*5th Husband of Rachel Madella LaFoe:  
..... +Guy Livingston m: March 14, 1987

..... 9 Paul William LaFoe b: November 24, 1941 in Crawfordsville, Indiana  
..... +Donna May Boyd b: December 13, 1943 in Danville, Illinois m:  
..... November 30, 1963 in Westville, Illinois

..... 10 Jodi Lyn LaFoe b: July 06, 1965  
..... +Lance Yoder  
..... \*2nd Husband of Jodi Lyn LaFoe:  
..... +Eric Keeling

..... 11 Adam Keeling b: May 14, 1986

..... 11 April Keeling b: December 28, 1987

..... 10 Peggy Anne LaFoe b: May 01, 1967  
..... +Theodore Bowling

..... 11 Caleb Bowling b: March 19, 1989

..... 10 Paul Wesley LaFoe b: March 31, 1971 d: August 18, 1992 in Fountain  
County, Indiana

..... 9 James Martin LaFoe b: February 02, 1944 in Crawfordsville, Indiana  
..... +Barbara Moore b: May 16, 1952

..... 10 Michelle Renee LaFoe b: October 12, 1972  
..... \*2nd Wife of James Martin LaFoe:  
..... +Judy Ann Hicks b: January 22, 1948 in Morehead, Kentucky m:  
..... March 12, 1965 in Covington, Indiana

..... 10 James Martin LaFoe II b: August 03, 1966

..... 10 Eric LaFoe b: 1968 in Covington, Indiana d: 1968 in Covington,  
Indiana/Mt. Hope Cem.

..... 10 Wayne LaFoe b: 1968 in Covington, Indiana d: 1968 in Covington,  
Indiana/Mt. Hope Cem.

..... 10 Brian Scott LaFoe b: September 22, 1969

..... 10 Roxie Ann LaFoe b: September 20, 1970  
..... \*3rd Wife of James Martin LaFoe:  
..... +Jancie Anderson b: February 25, 1948 in Attica, Indiana m: May 01,  
..... 1976 in Attica, Indiana

..... 10 Misty Danieal LaFoe b: March 12, 1978

..... 8 May Elizabeth LaFoe b: May 16, 1917 in Crawfordsville, Indiana d:  
..... January 30, 1986 in Crawfordsville, Indiana

- ..... +Edwin Udell Steele b: May 22, 1911 in Putnam County, Indiana m:  
August 17, 1935 in Montgomery County, Indiana d: June 20, 1974 in  
Crawfordsville, Indiana
- ..... 9 Herschell Paul Steele b: May 16, 1937 in Crawfordsville, Indiana  
..... +Kathy Kay Harris b: August 02, 1942 in Connersville, Indiana m: May  
02, 1963 in Crawfordsville, Indiana
- ..... 10 Randall Paul Steele b: Dec. 18, 1963 in Crawfordsville, Indiana  
..... +Darlisa Diane Arnold b: October 13, 1961 in Beech Grove,  
Indiana m: July 01, 1994 in Crawfordsville, Indiana
- ..... 11 Clayton Paul Steele b: January 03, 1995 in Crawfordsville, Indiana
- ..... 10 Tina Roxanne Steele b: March 19, 1966 in Crawfordsville, Indiana  
..... +Charles Loyd Syerk m: Sept 14, 1982 in Montgomery Co.,  
Indiana
- ..... 11 Brandon Michael Syerk b: October 20, 1983  
..... \*2nd Husband of Tina Roxanne Steele:  
..... +Brian Spear m: February 1993  
..... \*3rd Husband of Tina Roxanne Steele:  
..... +Marion Eugene "Dago" Cummings m: July 22, 1994 in  
Crawfordsville, Indiana
- ..... 11 Brian Eugene Cummings b: September 09, 1986
- ..... 11 Brodie Paul Cummings b: Nov. 02, 1994 in Greencastle, Indiana
- ..... 9 Edwin William Steele b: November 12, 1939 in Crawfordsville, Indiana  
..... +Virginia Sue  
..... Conkright
- ..... 10 Nancy Sue Conkright  
..... \*2nd Wife of Edwin William Steele:  
..... +Donna Sue Fisher b: July 15, 1950 m: July 19, 1968 in Kingman,  
Indiana
- ..... 10 Jeffrey Allen Steele b: January 21, 1970 in Crawfordsville, Indiana
- ..... 10 Julie Diane Steele b: December 07, 1972 in Crawfordsville, Indiana  
..... +Bradford D. Hill
- ..... 11 Shelby Autumn Hill b: Dec 19, 1995 in Crawfordsville,  
Indiana
- ..... 9 Emmett Louis Steele b: November 25, 1943
- ..... 10 Michael Steele
- ..... 10 Timothy Steele
- ..... 10 Beth Ann Steele
- ..... 10 Simantha Steele
- ..... 9 Cheryl Lynn Steele b: Nov 28, 1945 in 1202 Darlington Ave., Cville, Indiana  
..... +Gerold William Calhoun b: July 30, 1944 in Lafayette, Indiana m:  
December 01, 1963 in Crawfordsville, Indiana  
..... \*2nd Husband of Cheryl Lynn Steele:  
..... +Jerry Lee Stockton b: January 26, 1943 in Boone County,  
Indiana/was 8 children-down to 3 alive m: April 27, 1968 in Boone  
County, Indiana/shows 4-28-1968 at C'ville d: April 12, 1996 in  
Henderson, Kentucky/buried Maple Lawn Cem.-Thortown, Indiana
- ..... 10 Bobby Gene Stockton b: April 04, 1967 in Crawfordsville, Indiana  
..... +Cynthia Lou "Cindy" Barkley b: Dec. 26, 1962 in Frankfort,  
Indiana m: December 17, 1988 in Crawfordsville, Indiana
- ..... 11 Skirena Nicole Stockton b: March 03, 1986
- ..... 11 Jacob Lee Stockton b: July 19, 1987

- ..... 10 Gregory Lee Stockton b: May 19, 1970 in Crawfordsville, Indiana  
 ..... +Janina L. "Jina" Gaskill b: June 14, 1966 m: June 20, 1992  
 ..... in Montgomery County, Indiana
- ..... 10 Sharon Kay (Tinker) Stockton b: Oct 15, 1968 in Crawfordsville,  
 ..... Indiana  
 ..... +Ronald Powell b: July 31, 1968 in Crawfordsville, Indiana
- ..... 11 Nikhea LouAnn Stockton b: Apr 11, 1986 in Crawfordsville,  
 ..... Indiana  
 ..... \*2nd Husband of Sharon Kay (Tinker) Stockton:  
 ..... +Mark Strawser b: February 22, 1968 in Danville, Illinois m:  
 ..... August 01, 1990 in Crawfordsville, Indiana
- ..... 11 Markesha Lynn Strawser b: Feb 28, 1991 in Crawfordsville,  
 ..... Indiana
- ..... 8 Jessie Louise LaFoe b: February 16, 1919 in Crawfordsville, Indiana d:  
 ..... March 09, 1919 in Crawfordsville, Indiana
- ..... 8 William Andrew LaFoe b: February 16, 1920 in Crawfordsville, Indiana d:  
 ..... December 06, 1993 in Crawfordsville, Indiana  
 ..... +Mary Katherine Wolf b: 1922 in Lafayette, Indiana m: August 07, 1943 in  
 ..... Richmond, Virginia/married again abt 1953 in Danville, Ill.
- ..... \*2nd Wife of William Andrew LaFoe:  
 ..... +Mary Katherine Wolf m: 1953
- ..... \*3rd Wife of William Andrew LaFoe:  
 ..... +Delores May Sullivan b: March 07, 1932 in Gessie, Indiana m: January  
 ..... 20, 1955
- ..... 9 William Andrew LaFoe II b: December 24, 1955 in Indianapolis, Indiana  
 ..... +Karen Lyn Knisley b: December 18, 1954 m: August 11, 1979 in #37  
 ..... California #8195 State file #93930
- ..... 10 Sarah Lyn LaFoe b: January 08, 1982 in San Diego, California
- ..... 10 Anne Michele LaFoe b: February 04, 1987 in Indianapolis, Indiana
- ..... 10 Carol Elaine LaFoe b: January 29, 1990 in Owassa, Michigan
- ..... 9 Daniel Keith LaFoe b: March 05, 1959 in Crawfordsville, Indiana
- ..... 9 Suzanne Renee LaFoe b: March 14, 1971 in Crawfordsville, Indiana  
 ..... +Anthony Abston m: August 26, 1989
- ..... \*2nd Husband of Suzanne Renee LaFoe:  
 ..... +Mark Lauderbaugh m: 1994
- ..... 10 Hannah Mae Lauderbaugh b: June 09, 1995 in Crawfordsville,  
 ..... Indiana/Culver Hosp.
- ..... 8 James Arthur LaFoe b: December 03, 1928 in Smartsburg, Indiana d:  
 ..... December 04, 1993 in Danville, Illinois  
 ..... +Mary Ann Boswell b: July 22, 1933 in Danville, Illinois m:  
 ..... September 09, 1948 in Danville, Illinois
- ..... 9 James Earl LaFoe b: December 23, 1949 in Danville, Illinois  
 ..... +Jan S. Bohn b: November 24, 1952 in Danville, Illinois m: February  
 ..... 04, 1970 in Danville, Illinois
- ..... 10 James Eric LaFoe b: June 06, 1970 in Louisville, Kentucky
- ..... 10 Jason Alan LaFoe b: May 17, 1973 in Danville, Illinois
- ..... 11 Skyeler Shea Winn b: February 12, 1994
- ..... \*2nd Wife of James Earl LaFoe:  
 ..... +Brenda Lee Kimmell b: February 14, 1958 in Danville, Illinois m:  
 ..... October 02, 1975 in Danville, Illinois
- ..... 10 Nicole Lee LaFoe b: August 13, 1980 in Danville, Illinois

..... 10 Tyler James LaFoe b: October 21, 1983 in Danville, Illinois  
 ..... 9 Debra Ellen LaFoe b: February 06, 1955  
 ..... +Mr. Ford  
 ..... 9 Karen Ann LaFoe b: December 01, 1956  
 ..... +Mr. France  
 ..... 9 Mark A. LaFoe b: December 16, 1957 in Danville, Illinois/was not Arts  
 child, he was in Germany before and during pregnancy d: December 16,  
 1957 in Danville, Illinois/death cert.# 36626  
 ..... 9 John Eric LaFoe Huff b: February 26, 1961  
 ..... 9 Tamara Sue LaFoe b: July 20, 1962 d: July 20, 1962  
 ..... \*2nd Wife of James Arthur LaFoe:  
 ..... +Leota Conkright b: in name Leota Wright restored at divorce m: May 20,  
 1985 in Crawfordsville, Indiana  
 ..... 8 Delores Ellen LaFoe b: Feb. 18, 1931 in Wingert Stop/Smartsburg, Indiana  
 ..... +Silas Lee Ronk b: January 13, 1934 in Putnam County, Indiana near  
 Roachdale m: October 06, 1961 in Crawfordsville, Indiana  
 ..... 9 Allen Lee Ronk b: August 21, 1964 in Lafayette, Indiana  
 ..... 9 Joanna Sue Ronk b: September 14, 1967 in Crawfordsville, Indiana  
 ..... +Jeffrey Alan Magginnis b: January 08, 1970 in Auburn, Indiana m:  
 May 16, 1992 in Crawfordsville, Indiana  
 ..... 8 Charles Edward LaFoe b: July 22, 1933 in Montgomery County, Indiana d: July  
 15, 1990 in Indianapolis, Indiana  
 ..... +Shirley LaFoe//  
 ..... \*2nd Wife of Charles Edward LaFoe:  
 ..... +Margie LaFoe//  
 ..... \*3rd Wife of Charles Edward LaFoe:  
 ..... +Carol Jean Miller b: June 24, 1936 in Del Norte, Colorado m: January  
 15, 1959 in Crawfordsville, Indiana  
 ..... 9 Gary Wayne LaFoe b: October 07, 1959 in Crawfordsville, Indiana  
 ..... 9 Russell Lee LaFoe b: January 15, 1961 in Crawfordsville, Indiana  
 ..... +Connie Jo Clawson b: July 23, 1960 m: March 29, 1980 in Elmdale,  
 Indiana  
 ..... 10 Brandon Lee LaFoe b: August 25, 1980  
 ..... 10 Casey Sue LaFoe b: March 10, 1983  
 ..... 9 Mark LaFoe b: October 26, 1963 in Crawfordsville, Indiana  
 ..... +Ivy Anderson b: October 03, 1962 m: September 26, 1981 in  
 Roachdale, Indiana  
 ..... 10 Nathanael Paul Allen LaFoe b: April 08, 1982  
 ..... 10 Natasha Rose LaFoe b: July 16, 1983  
 ..... 10 Nicholas Ryan LaFoe b: December 10, 1987  
 ..... 10 Miasha Niccole LaFoe b: July 20, 1989  
 ..... 10 Naikita Noel Lela LaFoe b: December 11, 1993  
 ..... 10 Nehemiah Nolan Gene LaFoe b: December 28, 1994  
 ..... \*4th Wife of Charles Edward LaFoe:  
 ..... +Edith L. Reinholtz b: August 29, 1935 in South Dakota m: May 16,  
 1961 in Tijuana, Mexico  
 ..... 9 Jerry Dean LaFoe b: February 23, 1962 in Los Angeles, California  
 ..... +Becky L. LaFoe//  
 ..... \*5th Wife of Charles Edward LaFoe:  
 ..... +Betty Jean Lowery m: November 15, 1964 in Ashville,  
 Alabama/divorced and then remarried in 11/1977

- ..... 9 Rodney Joe LaFoe b: April 07, 1965 in Pell City, Alabama
- ..... 9 Charles Edward LaFoe, Jr. b: May 30, 1967 in Gadsden, Alabama  
+Jhonnie LaFoe//
- ..... 10 John Colton LaFoe
- ..... 10 Jacob LaFoe
- ..... 8 Robert Earl LaFoe b: April 24, 1938 in Crawfordsville, Indiana  
+Evelyn Louise Estes b: June 03, 1942 in Brown County, Illinois m:  
December 30, 1960 in Chicago, Illinois
- ..... 9 Linda Lou LaFoe b: August 23, 1961 in Oak Park, Illinois/West Suburban  
Hospital  
+Edward Lee Deer b: October 26, 1959 in Terre Haute, Indiana m:  
April 12, 1980 in Crawfordsville, Indiana
- ..... 10 Elisha Renee Deer b: November 13, 1981  
\*2nd Husband of Linda Lou LaFoe:  
+Robert M. Hart, Jr. b: June 30, 1953 in Crawfordsville, Indiana m:  
May 03, 1985 in Crawfordsville, Indiana
- ..... 10 Christopher Bryan Hart b: August 10, 1985 in Lafayette, Indiana/Home  
Hospital  
\*3rd Husband of Linda Lou LaFoe:  
+Douglas Nelson Jones b: September 04, 1964 in Danville, Illinois m:  
July 31, 1988 in Crawfordsville, Indiana
- ..... 10 Danielle Yvonne Jones b: August 18, 1988
- ..... 9 Larry Lee LaFoe b: Feb 26, 1963 in Oak Park, Illinois/West Suburban  
Hospital  
+Cynthia Marie Arnold b: June 24, 1966 m: February 21, 1986 in  
Reno, Nevada  
\*2nd Wife of Larry Lee LaFoe:  
+Crystal Marie Douthit b: July 13, 1966 in Long Beach, California m:  
May 07, 1987 in Honolulu, Hawaii  
\*2nd Wife of Jesse LaFoe:  
+Elsie Louise Whipple b: Nov. 05, 1902 in New Richmond, Indiana m:  
February 14, 1949 in Crawfordsville, Indiana d: Nov. 07, 1992 in  
Crawfordsville, Indiana  
\*2nd Husband of Elizabeth Mariah "Lizzie" Houston:  
+John Henry Caldwell b: November 23, 1848 in Hendricks County, Indiana/was in  
Union Tp. Hendricks Co. in 1880 m:September 18, 1895 in Montgomery County,  
Indiana/married by M.M. Vancleave d: August 28, 1931 in Crawfordsville,  
Indiana/Masonic Cem. North
- ..... 7 William Francis Caldwell b: December 16, 1897 in Montgomery County, Indiana,  
near Alamo d: March 11, 1978 in Indianapolis, Indiana  
+[1] Marie Etta Waldon b: August 07, 1904 in Montgomery County, Indianam:  
May 02, 1930 d: Feb. 14, 1995 in Crawfordsville, Indiana/Oak Hill Cem.
- ..... 8 Francis Elizabeth Caldwell b: January.26, 1931 in Crawfordsville, Indiana/lives  
in Madison, Indiana(Deputy)  
+Orris W. Rivers b: February 12, 1929 in Russellville, Indiana m:  
November 13, 1948
- ..... 9 Gwendolyn Sue Rivers b: October 20, 1949 in Crawfordsville, Indiana  
+Edward Leo Norris b: in Madison, Indiana
- ..... 10 Christina Renee Norris b:December 28, 1971 in Madison, Indiana  
+Mr. Lauderbaugh  
\*2nd Husband of Gwendolyn Sue Rivers:

..... +Robert Henderson b: in North Vernon, Indiana  
..... 10 Sarah Elizabeth Henderson b: October 24, 1984 in Seymour, Indiana  
..... 9 Jacqueline Lea Rivers b: November 21, 1952 in Crawfordsville, Indiana  
..... +Oliver Humphrey b: in Madison, Indiana  
..... 10 Michael Oliver Humphrey b: in Madison, Indiana  
..... 9 Rhonda Jean Rivers b: March 16, 1955 in Madison, Indiana  
..... +William S. Butters b: in Bedford, Kentucky  
..... 10 William Scott Butters b: September 12, 1972  
..... 11 Jeremy Scott Butters b: September 21, 1993 in Madison, Indiana  
..... 11 Jordon Butters b: January 1995  
..... \*2nd Husband of Rhonda Jean Rivers:  
..... +Kevin Freeze b: in Seymour, Indiana  
..... 8 George William (Jackie) Caldwell b: May 02, 1934 d: April 15, 1985 in  
..... 1978 was in Chicago, Ill.  
..... +Jewel Fay Meadows b: March 16, 1936 in Wallace, Indiana m: July 03,  
..... 1954 in Montgomery County, Indiana  
..... 9 Janet Lynn Caldwell b: April 25, 1955 in Belleville, Illinois  
..... +Richard Joseph Wesley b: October 13, 1954 in Chicago, Illinois  
..... 10 Randall Thomas Wesley b: August 29, 1977 in Woodstock, Illinois  
..... 10 Scott William Wesley b: August 27, 1979 in Woodstock, Illinois  
..... 9 Bruce Wayne Caldwell b: October 22, 1957 in Crawfordsville, Indiana  
..... +Debra Kay Osteen b: July 25, 1962 in Woodstock, Illinois  
..... 10 William Ray Caldwell b: July 29, 1980 in Woodstock, Illinois  
..... 10 Sarah Nicole Caldwell b: June 26, 1981 in Woodstock, Illinois  
..... 10 Crystal Gayle Caldwell b: October 07, 1982 in Woodstock, Illinois  
..... 9 Brian Arnold Caldwell b: September 22, 1959 in Crawfordsville, Indiana  
..... +Kelly Patricia Sullivan b: December 01, 1962 in Woodstock, Illinois  
..... 10 Bradley Allen Caldwell b: December 30, 1982 in Woodstock, Illinois  
..... 10 Benjamin Anthony Caldwell b: August 03, 1989 in McHenry, Illinois  
..... \*2nd Wife of William Francis Caldwell:  
..... +Vera L. Scott b: December 10, 1913 in Iowa m: 1953 d: 1977 in  
..... Indianapolis, Indiana  
..... 8 Teresa Caldwell b: December 23, 1954  
..... +Tom Cedars  
..... 7 Chester S. Caldwell b: March 21, 1899 in Parke County, Indiana d: September 02,  
..... 1982 in Lebanon, Indiana/Masonic Cem. North  
..... +Nannie Catherine Todd b: February 15, 1900 in Pulaski County,  
..... Kentuckym: August 26, 1922 in Montgomery County, Indiana d: March 16,  
..... 1958 in Crawfordsville, Indiana/Masonic Cem. North  
..... 8 Chester Donald "Chigger" Caldwell b: May 01, 1923 in Crawfordsville,  
..... Indiana d: July 16, 1976 in Crawfordsville, Indiana  
..... +Mary Pauline Kendall  
..... 9 Barbara Jean Caldwell b: November 20, 1946  
..... +Tom Scaggs b: December 04, 1944  
..... 10 Jeffrey Eugene Scaggs b: February 13, 1964  
..... +Michelle McIntyre  
..... 11 Dalton Chandler Scaggs b: May 09, 1996 in Crawfordsville,  
..... Indiana/Culver Hosp.  
..... 10 Kristy Ann Scaggs b: November 29, 1966  
..... 10 Brian Thomas Scaggs b: April 11, 1972  
..... +Mendy Ash

..... 11 Brooke Ashley Scaggs b: April 29, 1996 in Crawfordsville, Indiana  
 ..... 9 Mary Alice Caldwell b: January 03, 1949  
 ..... +Keith Grimes  
 ..... 10 Brandi Michelle Grimes b: October 30, 1973  
 ..... 10 Kiley Allison Grimes b: May 10, 1981  
 ..... \*2nd Husband of Mary Alice Caldwell:  
 ..... +Gregg Conrad b: April 03, 1950  
 ..... 9 Linda Kay Caldwell b: March 12, 1950  
 ..... +Clyde Eugene Endicott b: March 10, 1937  
 ..... 10 Todd Allen Endicott  
 ..... 10 Michelle Endicott b: August 27, 1975  
 ..... \*2nd Wife of Chester Donald "Chigger" Caldwell:  
 ..... +Roberta LaFollette  
 ..... 9 Donnie Caldwell b: 1968  
 ..... 9 Kathy Caldwell b: 1969  
 ..... 8 Ralph Dalton Caldwell b: November 17, 1926 in Crawfordsville, Indiana/was  
 Advance Town Marshal d: December 09, 1985 in Lebanon, Indiana  
 ..... +Mary Ann Harper b: September 11, 1922 m: September 27, 1947 in  
 Crawfordsville, Indiana  
 ..... 9 James Lee Caldwell b: February 14, 1948 in Crawfordsville, Indiana  
 ..... +Wendy LuAnn Watts b: October 03, 1954 m: Sept. 12, 1970  
 ..... 10 Michael Scott Caldwell b: April 16, 1971 in Lebanon, Indiana  
 ..... 11 Nicholas Drew Caldwell b: May 20, 1988 in Lebanon, Indiana  
 ..... 10 Christopher Allen Caldwell b: November 12, 1976 in Lebanon, Indiana  
 ..... 10 Samuel Eugene Caldwell b: December 24, 1980 in Lebanon,  
 Indiana  
 ..... 9 Richard Allen Caldwell b: April 04, 1949 in Crawfordsville, Indiana  
 ..... +Theda Jean Leslie b: December 10, 1953 m: March 28, 1970  
 ..... 10 Sally Ann Caldwell b: October 11, 1971 in Lebanon, Indiana  
 ..... +Norman Randy Pratt b: February 28, 1964 in Lebanon, Indiana  
 ..... 10 Kelly Lynn Caldwell b: June 21, 1973 d: August 26, 1974  
 ..... 9 John Dale Caldwell b: June 30, 1951 in Crawfordsville, Indiana  
 ..... +Donna Joan McKinney b: October 31, 1952 in Frankfort, Indiana  
 ..... 10 Patricia Lynn Caldwell b: August 10, 1971 in Crawfordsville, Indiana  
 ..... 10 Brian Matthew Caldwell b: Feb 27, 1976 in Crawfordsville, Indiana  
 ..... 10 Jamie Leigh Caldwell b: October 28, 1982 in Crawfordsville, Indiana  
 ..... 9 Catherine Louise Caldwell b: Nov. 24, 1952 in Crawfordsville, Indiana  
 ..... 10 Cindy Lynn Smith b: February 23, 1970 in Lebanon, In./given up for  
 adoption at birth/reunited in 1994  
 ..... +Chip Bray m: May 06, 1995  
 ..... 11 Lyndsey Danielle Bray b: April 05, 1990 in Frankfort, Indiana  
 ..... 11 Logan Keith Bray b: July 28, 1993 in Frankfort, Indiana  
 ..... +Robert Lee Burton b: November 13, 1952 in Frankfort,  
 Indiana m: January 06, 1973  
 ..... 10 James Lee Burton b: August 08, 1973 in Lebanon, Indiana  
 ..... 9 Michael Joseph Caldwell b: April 26, 1964 in Lebanon, Indiana  
 ..... +Sarah Elaine Osborne b: July 27, 1965 in Indianapolis, Indiana m:  
 June 21, 1986  
 ..... 10 Carrie Ellen Caldwell b: July 02, 1889 in Indianapolis, Indiana  
 ..... 8 Vivian Kathleen Caldwell b: August 05, 1924 in Crawfordsville, Indiana  
 ..... +Alva Grimes b: March 13, 1924 in Greencastle, Indiana m: October 25,

- 1945 in Crawfordsville, Indiana/United Brethan Church
- ..... 9 Sharon Ann Grimes b: June 08, 1946 in Crawfordsville, Indiana  
 ..... +Floyd Lewis m: April 1967  
 ..... \*2nd Husband of Sharon Ann Grimes:  
 ..... +Raymond Leroy Bahney, Sr. b: February 25, 1942 in Lebanon,  
 ..... Indiana m: January 12, 1969
- ..... 10 Brenda Kathleen Bahney b: March 18, 1970 in Crawfordsville,  
 ..... Indiana  
 ..... +Alger Allen m: March 1992
- ..... 11 Elizabeth Kathleen Allen b: Jan. 12, 1993 in Lebanon, Indiana
- ..... 11 Ashley Nicole Allen b: Dec. 05, 1994 in Indianapolis, Indiana
- ..... 10 Raynetta Ann Bahney b: March 18, 1970 in Lebanon, Indiana  
 ..... +Mr. Skott
- ..... 11 Alva Michael Skott b: February 14, 1991 in Lebanon, Indiana  
 ..... \*2nd Husband of Raynetta Ann Bahney:  
 ..... +Brian Toney m: August 02, 1992
- ..... 10 Raymond Leroy Bahney, Jr. b: December 08, 1979 in Lebanon, Indiana
- ..... 10 Erika Nicole Bahney b: December 07, 1983 in Lebanon, Indiana
- ..... 9 Karen Sue Grimes b: August 02, 1950 in Crawfordsville, Indiana  
 ..... +Stanley Kay Collins b: December 31, 1946 in West Lebanon,  
 ..... Indiana m: July 06, 1969
- ..... 10 David Lee Collins b: June 30, 1967 in Crawfordsville, Indiana  
 ..... +Pamela Sue Shelton m: June 15, 1990
- ..... 10 Sandra Michelle Collins b: January 07, 1967 in Crawfordsville, Indiana  
 ..... +Mr. Bullerdick m: September 27, 1986
- ..... 11 Lyndsey Michelle Bullerdick b: April 13, 1987 in Crawfordsville,  
 ..... Indiana
- ..... 11 Nathaniel David Bullerdick b: October 08, 1989 in  
 ..... Crawfordsville, Indiana
- ..... 10 Gregory Allen Collins b: August 24, 1970
- ..... 9 Gary Dale Grimes b: September 22, 1954 in Crawfordsville, Indiana  
 ..... +Rhoda Joan Snyder b: October 02, 1958 in Crawfordsville,  
 ..... Indianam: October 18, 1975 in Montgomery County, Indiana
- ..... 10 Jason Dale Grimes b: May 07, 1976 in Crawfordsville, Indiana
- ..... 10 Jeremy Lee Grimes b: August 05, 1979 in Crawfordsville, Indiana
- ..... 10 Justin Alan Grimes b: November 09, 1983 in Crawfordsville, Indiana
- ..... 9 Cheryl Lynn Grimes b: August 31, 1959 in Crawfordsville, Indiana  
 ..... +James D. Jeffers m: November 06, 1976
- ..... 10 Jamie Lynn Jeffers b: October 21, 1981 in Panama Canal Zone  
 ..... \*2nd Husband of Cheryl Lynn Grimes:  
 ..... +Ricky Lee Newlin m: August 18, 1992
- ..... \*2nd Wife of Chester S. Caldwell:  
 ..... +Nilah Williams Sloniker b: July 04, 1911 m: August 06, 1960
- ..... \*3rd Wife of Chester S. Caldwell:  
 ..... +Ruby L. Lindamood b: March 15, 1922 in Crawfordsville, Indiana m:  
 ..... September 02, 1967 in Crawfordsville, Indiana d: April 26, 1995 in  
 ..... Crawfordsville, Indiana
- ..... 7 Viola Caldwell b: December 10, 1900 in Marshall, Indiana d: November 25,  
 ..... 1978 in Alva, Florida  
 ..... +Paul R. Strain b: August 10, 1898 in Vermillion County, Indiana m:

- March 28, 1918 in Crawfordsville, Indiana d: December 06, 1966 in Crawfordsville, Indiana/Indian Creek Hill Cem.
- ..... 8 Paul E. Strain b: July 22, 1918 in Montgomery County, Indiana d: August 06, 1966 in Montgomery County, Indiana/Indian Creek Hill Cem.  
 ..... +Mary Evelyn Pickett b: November 19, 1919 in Montgomery County, Indiana/lives Winter Haven, Fl. in 1996 m: March 11, 1940 in Montgomery County, Indiana
- ..... 9 David Milton Strain b: November 14, 1942
- ..... 9 Gregory Allen Strain b: July 10, 1945
- ..... 9 Ronald Duane Strain b: April 28, 1950
- ..... 8 Mary Strain  
 ..... +Ted Brown b: in lived in N.C. in 1996
- ..... \*2nd Husband of Viola Caldwell:  
 ..... +Jesse D. Fagan b: August 28, 1898 in Montgomery County, Indiana m: 1967 d: July 21, 1968 in Montgomery County, Indiana/Indian Creek Hill Cem.
- ..... 7 George Caldwell b: May 02, 1908 in Montgomery County, Indiana d: October 06, 1986 in Cheyenne, Wyo.  
 ..... +[1] Marie Etta Waldon b: August 07, 1904 in Montgomery County, Indiana m: June 11, 1937 in Crawfordsville, Indiana d: February 14, 1995 in Crawfordsville, Indiana/Oak Hill Cem.
- ..... 8 John Henry Caldwell b: November 10, 1938 d: November 12, 1938
- ..... 8 Jesse Thomas (Tommie) Caldwell b: October 05, 1939 in Montgomery County, Indiana/lives in Sinclair, Wyo.
- ..... 9 Etta Lere Caldwell b: December 09, 1969 in Boise, Ada County, Idaho
- ..... 9 Cynthia Kay "Cindy" Caldwell b: August 19, 1971 in Boise, Ada County, Idaho
- ..... 6 Emma Houston b: October 1872 in Jamestown, Indiana d: June 07, 1946 in Indianapolis, Indiana/1920 census at Cental Indiana Hospital for the Insane
- ..... 7 Male Houston b: 1895
- ..... 6 Mary Etta Houston b: 1874 in Indiana  
 ..... +David W. Osborn b: 1853 in Indiana/county treasurer m: January 03, 1894 in Boone County, Indiana
- ..... 7 Leotta Osborn b: May 1895 in 1900 census shows her as gd of FM & Nancy but as a Houston?
- ..... 6 Alice "Allie" Houston b: March 1879  
 ..... +Mr. Washburn
- ..... \*2nd Husband of Alice "Allie" Houston:  
 ..... +Edward R. Heady b: June 25, 1867 m: February 17, 1904 in Boone County, Indiana d: May 26, 1927 in Boone County, Indiana
- ..... 6 Ella Houston b: September 22, 1881 d: November 06, 1894 in Jamestown, Indiana/IOOF Cem.x/typhoid fever
- ..... 6 Anna Frances "Annie" Houston b: January 19, 1883 in Jamestown, Indiana/1900 census shows a Anna, born 2-1880, age 19 d: September 05, 1920 in Crawfordsville, Indiana/IOOF Cem.x Jamestown, In.
- ..... 6 Samuel B Houston b: January 14, 1884 in also has birth as 2-85//1920 lived Stockton Av, Jamestown, In. d: 1951 in weight 10 lbs. at birth  
 ..... +Ethel L. Smith b: July 15, 1897 in Boone County, Indiana/also show 7-15-1888 as birth date m: June 22, 1910 in Boone County, Indiana d: April 29, 1984 in Boone County, Indiana/IOOF Cem.
- ..... 7 Wanda L. Houston b: April 14, 1911

- ..... 7 Janice V. Houston b: November 29, 1912 in Jamestown, Indiana d: October 09, 1979 in Jamestown, Indiana/IOOF Cem.
- ..... 7 Robert Marion Houston b: December 02, 1916 in of Jupiter, Fla.
- ..... 6 George Washington Houston b: February 22, 1887 in also have birth as 1/86 an his name was Georgie d: July 19, 1907 in Jamestown, Indiana/IOOF Cem.x/worked for the Ohio Oil Co.
- ..... 6 James H. Houston b: November 13, 1891 in Jamestown, Indiana d: November 29, 1975 in Indianapolis, Indiana  
 ..... +Gracie Mae Waldon b: January 22, 1898 in Montgomery County, Indiana m: September 21, 1917 in Boone County, Indiana d: July 15, 1960 in Crawfordsville, Indiana/Masonic Cem.
- ..... 7 Donald Reid Houston b: in lived in Defiance, Ohio  
 ..... +Maxine Alexander Karschnick  
 ..... \*2nd Wife of Donald Reid Houston:  
 ..... +Alberta Houston//  
 ..... \*3rd Wife of Donald Reid Houston:  
 ..... +Beverly Houston//  
 ..... \*4th Wife of Donald Reid Houston:  
 ..... +Dorothy Torrence m: July 19, 1948
- ..... 7 Harold James Houston b: November 30, 1919 in Crawfordsville, Indian/shows Herald also as spelling of name d: July 12, 1921 in Jamestown, Indiana/IOOF Cem.x/acute gastric enteratitis
- ..... 7 Marion Alfred Houston b: May 09, 1922 in Crawfordsville, Indiana d: October 16, 1978 in Crawfordsville, Indiana/Oak Hill Cem.  
 ..... +Mary Elizabeth Britton b: June 17, 1922 m: November 20, 1945 d: May 22, 1983 in Crawfordsville, Indiana/Oak Hill Cem.
- ..... \*2nd Wife of John Wilson "Willis" Kernodle:  
 ..... +Clarinda Grandstaff b: March 1834 in Ohio m: Dec. 12, 1852 in Boone County, Indianad: August 30, 1906 in Boone County, Indiana/Old Union Cem./also states death of 1908
- ..... 5 Richard Kernodle b: in of Illinois
- ..... 5 Benjamin Franklin Kernodle b: January 13, 1854 in Boone County, Indiana d: December 07, 1922 in Boone County, Indiana/Old Union Cem.  
 ..... +Mary Amelia(Permelian) Ann Hiland b: May 03, 1851 in Kentucky/Also Mela A. Hylom or Hightow/also birth of 5-3-1841 m: August 31, 1873 in Boone County, Indiana d: November 22, 1904 in Boone County, Indiana/Old Union Cem./paralysis
- ..... 6 Taylor Kernodle b: 1872 d: 1919 in Boone County, Ind./Old Union Cem.
- ..... 6 John W. Kernodle b: September 1874 in Indianad: April 12, 1956 in Lebanon, Indiana/Oak Hill Cem.  
 ..... +Dora B. Ballard b: June 27, 1881 in Kansas d: May 18, 1944 in Boone County, Indiana/Oak Hill Cem.
- ..... 7 Annetia Kernodle b: March 23, 1900
- ..... 6 William F. Kernodle b: July 1876 in Indiana/lived in Frankfort in 1920 d: November 12, 1940 in Frankfort, Indiana  
 ..... +Bertha Maude Sidener b: February 18, 1885 in Indiana d: August 1974 in Indiana
- ..... 7 Dorothy Jean Kernodle b: 1917
- ..... 6 Alfred Kernodle b: September 1878 in Indiana/lived in North Salem, Ind. in 1920/Eel River sec 36 81acres d: 1930  
 ..... +Artie Meece Dowdy b: September 19, 1861 in Hendricks County, Indiana d: March 16, 1950 in North Salem, Indiana/Lizton K of P. Cem.
- ..... 7 Dorman Kernodle
- ..... 7 Elbert R. Kernodle b: March 30, 1901 in Indiana d: April 29, 1986 in Hendricks

County, Indiana  
 ..... +Grace Linton  
 ..... 8 Byron Kernodle  
 ..... 8 Kenneth Edwin Kernodle b:1923 d:1979  
 ..... +Wilda Gibbs b: 1925 d: 1989  
 ..... 9 Linda Diane Kernodle  
 ..... +John Doyel  
 ..... \*2nd wife of Elbert R. Kernodle  
 ..... +Phonell Kernodle  
 ..... 8 Calvin Kernodle  
 ..... \*3rd wife of Elbert R. Kernodle  
 ..... +Thelma Kernodle// b: Aug 27, 1905 in Indiana d: May 1979 in Indiana  
 ..... 7 Charles Verle Kernodle b: July 05, 1902 in Lizton, Indiana d: September 12, 1971  
 ..... in Hendricks County, Indiana  
 ..... +Frances R. Burns b: 1909 in also have wife as Lola H. d: May 22, 1995 in  
 ..... Indianapolis, Indiana  
 ..... 8 LaDonna Kernodle  
 ..... +Mr. Vinyard  
 ..... 8 Judy Kernodle  
 ..... +Mr. Bell  
 ..... 8 Veda Kernodle  
 ..... +Mr. Young  
 ..... \*2nd Husband of Veda Kernodle:  
 ..... +Mr. Thrasher  
 ..... 8 John Kernodle  
 ..... 8 Carl Kernodle  
 ..... 8 Kenneth Kernodle  
 ..... 8 Charles V. Kernodle, Jr.  
 ..... 8 Gloria Kernodle  
 ..... +Mr. Thompson  
 ..... 8 Maria Kernodle  
 ..... 7 Ralph K. Kernodle b: December 31, 1903 in Indiana d: May 1958 in Indiana  
 ..... +Stella J. Coffey b: January 14, 1907 in Indiana d: July 29, 1987 in  
 ..... Hendricks County, Indiana  
 ..... 8 Jeannette Kernodle  
 ..... +Mr. Hughes  
 ..... 8 Barbara Kernodle  
 ..... +Mr. Rudder  
 ..... 8 Keith Kernodle  
 ..... 7 Nellie I. Kernodle b: April 02, 1906 d: June 07, 1906 in North Salem, Indiana  
 ..... 7 Alfred D. Kernodle, Jr. b: 1913  
 ..... 6 Charles N. Kernodle b: 1879 in Indiana/lived in.Hendricks Co., Ind. in 1920/Union sec  
 ..... 20 10 1/2 acres  
 ..... +Effie Proctor b: 1884 in Indiana m: March.15, 1902 in Boone County, Indiana  
 ..... 7 Othie Kernodle b: July 08, 1902 in Indiana d: April 1985 in Indiana  
 ..... 7 Hazel W. Kernodle b: July 12, 1905  
 ..... 7 Ivan Earl Kernodle b: March 03, 1908  
 ..... 6 Jesse W. Kernodle b: December 23, 1879 d: May 07, 1880 in Boone County,  
 ..... Indiana/ lung fever  
 ..... 6 Bert R. Kernodle b: March 09, 1881 in Indiana d: June 1969 in Boone County, Ind./Old  
 ..... Union Cem.

..... +Etta Myrtle Jackson b: April 16, 1889 in Indiana m: December 07, 1905 in Boone  
County, Indiana d: January 25, 1976 in Hendricks County, Indiana

..... 7 Evelyn J. Kernodle b: 1908  
..... +Victor Caplinger

..... 8 Julie Caplinger  
..... +Garry Eaves

..... 8 Jane Caplinger  
..... +James Fairbairn

..... 7 Oral J. Kernodle b: August 26, 1912 in Indiana d: July 30, 1988 in Hendricks  
County, Indiana  
..... +Beatrice I. Cheesman

..... 7 Beatrice I. Kernodle b: 1915

..... 6 Arra S. Kernodle b: December 27, 1886 d: February 15, 1898

..... 6 Dock Matthew Kernodle b: June 09, 1889 in Jamestown, Indiana d: December  
10, 1984 in Lebanon, Indiana/Old Union Cem.  
..... +Glenna May Fisher b: 1897 in Indiana m: December 27, 1915 in Hendricks  
County, Indiana d: 1962 in Boone County, Ind./Old Union Cem.

..... 7 Melva Ellen Kernodle b: May 03, 1918  
..... +Ralph Jarrell m: January 26, 1942

..... 8 John Jarrell

..... 8 Jay Jarrell

..... 6 Goldie Kernodle b: August 30, 1893

..... 5 James Milton Kernodle b: February 20, 1853 d: May 25, 1891 in Boone County,  
Indiana/Bethel Cem.  
..... +Hettie Rodgers b: 1857 m: November 21, 1875 in Boone County, Indiana

..... 5 Sarah Kernodle b: 1856

..... 5 John W. Kernodle b: 1858 in Boone County, Indiana d: April 25, 1933 in Boone County,  
Indiana/Oak Hill Cem.  
..... +Mary Francis Riner b: July 02, 1852 in Henry County, Kentucky/probate 1900-01 bk  
III Boone m: January 28, 1891 in Boone County, Indiana d: June 13, 1900 in Boone  
County, Indiana/Fullen Cem.

..... 6 Albert Lee Kernodle

..... 5 Martin L. Kernodle b: 1859 d: March 1894 in Sharpsville, Arkansas  
..... +Elzora Abney b: 1868 m: December 10, 1885 in Boone County, Indiana d: 1902 in  
Boone County, Indiana/IOOF Cem., Jamestown, In.

..... 6 Female Kernodle b: September 23, 1886

..... 6 Shearl Kernodle b: June 25, 1889

..... 6 Harry Kernodle b: July 04, 1894 in Indiana/was a policeman Indianapolis d:  
September 1969 in Indiana  
..... +Ethel Gentry Rogers b: 1887 in Indiana/worked for the city of Indianapolis m:  
April 03, 1916 in Hendricks County, Indiana

..... 7 Audry Kernodle b: September 14, 1915

..... 7 Mary Kernodle b: 1918

..... 5 William W. Kernodle b: 1861 in of Mississippi

..... 5 Henry L. Kernodle b: June 1862 in Indiana/Eel River sec 20 40acres d: December 09, 1927  
..... +Mary Elizabeth Rodgers b: February 28, 1860 in Indiana d: January 20, 1944 in  
Boone County, Indiana/IOOF Cem., Jamestown, In.

..... 6 Alfred Omer Kernodle b: 1879

..... 6 Bert Onel Kernodle b: February 12, 1880 in Indiana d: October 27, 1969 in Indiana  
..... +M. Pearlis Neff b: October 13, 1886 in Montgomery County, Indiana m: April 15,  
1902 in Hendricks County, Indiana d: March 22, 1969 in Lebanon, Indiana/New

## Ross IOOF Cem.-Mont. Co.

- ..... 7 Guy Kernodle b: 1903 in Indiana
- ..... 6 Ernest Lee Kernodle b: August 21, 1881 in Boone County, Indiana d: June 23, 1951 in Lebanon, Indiana/IOOF Cem., Jamestown, In.
- ..... 6 Pearl M. Kernodle b: September 02, 1888  
+Lambert E. Myers m: April 22, 1911 in Hendricks County, Indiana
- ..... 7 Marjorie Ruth Meyers  
+Ezra Franklin Myers
- ..... 8 Marilyn Jeannine Myers  
+James L. Drumwright
- ..... 9 Michael Lee Drumwright
- ..... 9 Eric Gordon Drumwright
- ..... 9 Jana Lynn Drumwright
- ..... 9 Franklin Richard
- ..... 9 Heather Rose Drumwright
- ..... 8 Jon Boyd Myers  
+Judith Anne Simpson
- ..... 9 Jeffery Warren Myers
- ..... 9 Gregory Jon Myers
- ..... 9 Scott Christopher Myers
- ..... 8 James Austin Myers  
+Linda Louise Jones
- ..... 8 David Jack Myers  
+Sarah Ellen Crowe
- ..... 9 Rebecca Lynn Myers
- ..... 9 Joseph David Myers
- ..... 8 Joseph Don Myers 1945 - 1945
- ..... 6 Lillian Kernodle b: January 05, 1893  
+Roy Hurt m: April 11, 1914 in Hendricks County, Indiana
- ..... 7 Velma Hurt
- ..... 6 Lawrence O. Kernodle b: March 31, 1900 in Hendricks County, Indiana d: May 11, 1973 in Hendricks County, Indiana/Fairview Cem.  
+Mary Spears b: 1904 d: April 1930 in Hendricks County, Indiana/Fairview Cem.
- ..... 7 Norman Keith Kernodle b: December 05, 1922 in North Salem, Indiana/lives in Truth or Consequences, New Mexico  
+Mary Jean Hadley b: September 27, 1929 in Pittsboro, Indiana m: December 24, 1947 in Lizton, Indiana
- ..... 8 Alan Keith Kernodle b: June 05, 1950 in Albuquerque, New Mexico/lives Los Alamos, New Mexico  
+Alice Marie Borden b: July 18, 1950 in Colorado m: August 14, 1970 in Grand Junction, Colorado
- ..... 9 Dawn Marie Kernodle b: May 31, 1974 in Los Alamos, New Mexico/lives Carthage, Missouri
- ..... 9 Danelle Lynn Kernodle b: October 11, 1978 in Portsmouth, Virginia/lives Los Alamos, New Mexico
- ..... 8 Gary Lee Kernodle b: August 16, 1952 in Albuquerque, New Mexico/lives San Antonio, Texas  
+Catherine L. Oliphant b: February 12, 1957 m: January 10, 1976 in Los Alamos, New Mexico
- ..... 9 Catherine Lee Kernodle b: September 20, 1980 in lives San Antonio, Texas

- ..... 8 Rex Lloyd Kernodle b: November 13, 1955 in Lebanon, Indiana/lives Omaha,  
Nebraska  
..... +Katherine L. Johnson b: September 23, 1960 in Odessa, Texas m:  
August 14, 1978 in Odessa, Texas
- ..... 9 Jordan Brooke Kernodle b: October 13, 1992 in Bartlesville, Oklahoma/lives  
Omaha, Nebraska
- ..... 7 Jamie Dean Kernodle b: February 14, 1925 in Hendricks County, Indiana  
..... +Jean Louise Wolfe b: September 05, 1924 in Greenville, Indiana m:  
January 26, 1946 in North Salem, Indiana
- ..... 8 Robert Dean Kernodle b: January 29, 1947 in Lebanon, Indiana d: in  
they run the Oakwood Bed & Breakfast  
..... +Marilyn Sue Brown b: June 09, 1947 in Crawfordsville, Indiana m:  
August 26, 1967 in Jamestown, Indiana
- ..... 9 Robert Matthew Kernodle b: August 26, 1973 in Danville, Indiana
- ..... 8 John Wayne Kernodle b: October 11, 1949 in Lebanon, Indiana  
..... +Karen Sue Kincaid b: March 17, 1954 m: May 07, 1977 in Boone  
County, Ind.
- ..... 9 Amy Christine Walker b: May 11, 1972
- ..... 9 Jason Douglas Kernodle b: December 10, 1977
- ..... 8 Linda Lee Kernodle b: February 26, 1955  
..... +Michael McGuire m: August 02, 1974 in North Salem, Indiana
- ..... 9 Amanda Lee McGuire
- ..... 9 Devon McGuire
- ..... 7 Richard Merrel Kernodle b: November 21, 1927 in North Salem, Indiana/lives  
Washington  
..... +Lela Rosa Maria Canganelli b: June 17, 1930 in Pittsboro, Indiana m: August  
09, 1952 in Brownsburg, Indiana
- ..... 8 Mary Elizabeth Kernodle b: June 29, 1953 in Chicago, Illinois/live in  
Washington State  
..... +Roger Lee Olson m: 1975 in Memphis, Tennessee
- ..... 9 David William Olson b: March 1980 in Richland, Washington
- ..... 8 Michael Scott Kernodle b: December 27, 1954 in Chicago, Illinois/lives Utah  
..... +DeAnna Forsyth m: 1976 in Saint George, Utah
- ..... 9 Michael Dallon Kernodle b: September 1983
- ..... 9 Daniel Richard Kernodle b: August 1991
- ..... 9 Dana Catherine Kernodle b: October 1990 in Korea
- ..... 9 Darren Scott Kernodle b: December 1991 in Korea
- ..... 8 Kenneth Paul Kernodle b: June 29, 1956 in Chicago, Illinois/lives Nevada  
..... +Julie Ann Russo m: May 1979 in Las Vegas, Nevada
- ..... 9 Katie Ann Kernodle b: January 1994 in Las Vegas, Nevada
- ..... 8 Lisa Louise Kernodle b: February 26, 1959 in Gary, Indiana/ live in  
Washington State  
..... +Christopher Keith Mead m: 1982 in Richland, Washington
- ..... 9 Melissa Lee Mead b: March 1983 in Richland, Washington
- ..... \*2nd Wife of Lawrence O. Kernodle:  
..... +Margaret Hennon m: March 31, 1945
- ..... 7 Joel Charles Kernodle b: March 1946
- ..... 7 Lawrence Bruce Kernodle b: December 18, 1947
- ..... 5 Emma E. Kernodle b: 1865  
..... +Harvey M. Couiter m: November 28, 1889 in Boone County, Indiana
- ..... 5 Joseph Taylor Kernodle b: June 1872 in Indiana d: April 02, 1919 in Boone County, Indiana

- ..... +Elizabeth M. Stewart b: November 1877 in Indiana d: 1962
- ..... 6 Horace Kernodle b: November 1896
- ..... 6 Frances M. Kernodle b: May 1898
- ..... +Harry N. Johnson m: March 18, 1922 in Boone County, Indiana
- ..... 6 Walter Kernodle b: August 19, 1900 in Indiana d: November 16, 1979 in Hendricks County, Indiana
- ..... +Blanche A. Plasters b: February 11, 1902 in Indiana m: November 30, 1920 in Hendricks County, Indiana d: September 20, 1986 in Hendricks County, Indiana
- ..... 6 Keith Kernodle b: 1902 in Indiana
- ..... 6 Kenneth Kernodle b: March 27, 1902 in Indiana d: December 1984 in Indiana
- ..... 6 Female Kernodle b: July 15, 1904
- ..... 3 Richard Kernodle b: d: (listed in 1830 GA census (Morgan Co.), 1870 NC census; died in epidemic, survived by Francis Kernodle)
- ..... 3 Pollie Kernodle (Boone Co, IN, married Thomas Hirbin)
- ..... 3 William Kernodle (listed in the 1830 and 1860 Georgia census (Morgan Co., then Fulton Co.), ? offspring to Alabama and Mississippi) - John Kernodle and George Kernodle are listed in the 1870 GA census, ? descendants of William?
- ....\*Second Wife of George Kernodle
- ..... +Sarah Frances Hornbuckle b: 1785, Virginia
- ..... 3 Simpson Kernodle b: April 10, 1808 in NC d: listed in 1850 TN & 1870 McNairy Co. census; farmer
- ..... +Lucinda ? b:abt 1810 in NC
- ..... 4 James Kernodle b:c1850 in TN
- ..... 4 Mary Kernodle b:c1853 in TN
- ..... 4 Robert Y. Kernodle b:c1855 in TN(lived in Rockwell, TX near Dallas - main street named for him)
- ..... +wife
- ..... 5 Robert Earl Kernodle (lived in Kansas City, MO)
- ..... +Leta McLain
- ..... 6 Mary June Kernodle b:1920 (Franklin, TN)
- ..... +Arthur G. Felker d:1964
- ..... 7 John A. Felker b:1947
- ..... 7 James Earl Felker b:1948
- ..... 7 Robert Scott Felker b:1950
- ..... 6 Shirley Kernodle
- ..... + Charles Prather
- ..... 7 Rebecca Prather
- ..... +Rodney Laughlin
- ..... 7 Robert Prather
- ..... 7 Craig Prather
- ..... 5 Mary Kernodle
- ..... + John Ike Moore, Jr. (Helena, Ark)
- ..... 3 Debora (Deborah?) Kernodle b: 1813 m: (married Edwin Tatum of Hardiman Co., TN)
- ..... 3 Alvis (?Alves) Kernodle b: 1814 d: listed in 1850 TN census
- ..... 3 Martha Kernodle b: 1816 (not mentioned in 1868 intestate document)
- ..... 3 Levi R. Kernodle b: October 20, 1816 d: listed in 1850 MS census (Marshall Co.)
- ..... 3 William Bedford Kernodle b: April 15, 1818 in NC d: March 25, 1865? (intestate says 1863)
- ..... +Nancy Maria Dillon b: October 20, 1820 in Indiana d: February 18, 1889
- ..... 4 Roxannah Kernodle b: November 29, 1840
- ..... +Andrew Manlow
- ..... 4 Sarah Frances "Fanny" Kernodle b: March 6, 1844
- ..... 4 Amanda E. (Elizabeth Amanda?, Lizzie) Kernodle b: November 21, 1846

..... +John R. Lackman  
 ..... 4 Thomas Jefferson "Jeff" Kernodle b: February 12, 1849  
 ..... 4 John Franklin Kernodle b: October 10, 1851  
 ..... 5 Alvis Kernodle  
 ..... 6 Maggie Emily Kernodle  
 ..... +Mr. May  
 ..... 4 James Finis Young Kernodle b: May 25, 1864 (1870 census suggests 1854) d: Nov. 05, 1892  
 ..... +Alice Belle Brannon b: October 13, 1863 m: March 29, 1884 d: February 12, 1963 in  
 Corinth, Mississippi  
 ..... 5 Georgia Pearl Kernodle b: June 25, 1885 in Bethel Springs, TN d: March 19, 1970 in McNairy  
 Co, TN  
 ..... +John Franklin Fuller b: April 24, 1884 d: February 10, 1963  
 ..... 6 Alice Elizabeth Fuller  
 ..... 6 Paul Revere Fuller  
 ..... 5 Ora Belle Kernodle b: August 02, 1887  
 ..... +James Alford "Alf" Morgan b: November 23, 1884 d: December 26, 1960  
 ..... 6 Clara Belle Morgan  
 ..... 6 Harry Lee Morgan  
 ..... 6 Dorathy Louise Morgan  
 ..... 5 Finis Sullivan Kernodle b: August 15, 1889 in Bethel Springs, Tennessee d: September 23, 1962  
 in Columbus, Muscogee, Georgia  
 ..... +Clara Izlar Austin b: May 10, 1893 in Orangeburg, Orange, South Carolina m:  
 September 17, 1917 in Columbus, Muscogee, Georgia d: February 04, 1958 in  
 Columbus, Muscogee, Georgia  
 ..... 6 Alice Rosalie "Al" Kernodle  
 ..... +Willard Cleveland "Big Buck" Howard  
 ..... 7 Willard Cleveland "Bucky" Howard, Jr.  
 ..... 7 Michael Wayne "Mike" Howard  
 ..... 6 Myra Jeanette "Iber" Kernodle  
 ..... +Noah Eugene "Gennie Boy" Latham b: September 11, 1918 in Columbus,  
 Muscogee, Georgia d: July 19, 1984 in Las Vegas, Clark, Nevada  
 ..... 7 Baby Girl Latham  
 ..... 7 Tigner Grant "Tig" "Doc" Latham  
 ..... +Maryanna Elizabeth Jane Grant  
 ..... 6 Glennie Nell "Gus" Kernodle  
 ..... +Floyd Lee "Abe" Storey b: February 15, 1918 in Jakin, Early, Georgia d: June  
 07, 1984 in Columbus, Muscogee, Georgia  
 ..... 7 Donald Earl "Don" "Bubba" Kernodle  
 ..... +Patricia Frances "Pat" McCann  
 ..... 8 Philip Shane "Bubba" "Phil" Kernodle  
 ..... 6 Beulah Fay Kernodle b: October 05, 1924 in Columbus, Muscogee, Georgia d: March 06,  
 1957 in Columbus, Muscogee, Georgia  
 ..... 6 Finis Sullivan "Jerry" Kernodle, Jr  
 ..... +Marjorie Lou "Marjie" Dukes  
 ..... 7 William Sullivan "Billy" Kernodle  
 ..... +Martha Jo Watkins  
 ..... 5 Clyde Young "C. Y" Kernodle b: 1891 d: April 05, 1977  
 ..... +Myrtle Livingstone  
 ..... 6 Lucille Kernodle  
 ..... 6 Jessie May Kernodle  
 ..... 4 Augustus Pope Kernodle b: April 28, 1856 d: (buried Tucker Cemetary, Tucker, MO)

- ..... 5 James Bedford Kernodle: Ripley County, MO d: (buried Tucker Cemetery, Tucker, MO)
- ..... 6 Geraldine Kernodle b: Ripley County, MO
- ..... 4 Nora (Norah) Belle Kernodle (? listed in 1870 census as Sarah B.?) b: June 26, 1859
- ..... 4 William B. Kernodle b: abt 1862
- ..... 3 James O. Kernodle: abt 1820 d: in Illinois at time of 1868 intestate settlement
- ..... 3 Thompson Harding Kernodle: 1823 in NC - listed in 1850 TN and 1870 McNairy census; farmer
- ..... Jane H. (Kernodle) b: c1821 in NC
- ..... 4 Richard B. Kernodle b: c1850
- ..... 4 James W. Kernodle: c1851
- ..... 4 Rufus S. Kernodle b: c1852
- ..... 4 Mary B. Kernodle b: c1855
- ..... 4 Sarah A. Kernodle b: c1856
- ..... 4 Cora O. Kernodle b: c1858
- ..... 4 Florence J. Kernodle b: c1863
- ..... 3 Manervia Kernodle (McNairy Co., TN)
- ..... 3 Nancy Kernodle (moved to McNairy Co., TN)
- ..... +Edmond P. Green m: December 23, 1826 in Guilford Co., NC
- ..... 4 Obed Green
- ..... 4 William Green
- ..... 4 Sarah Green
- ..... +Mr. Kidd
- ..... 4 Fannie Green
- ..... +Levi Lackman

### ***Kernodles that I can't yet place into the Descendant tree***

- ..1 James Kernodle (African-American Kernodles)
  - 2 Male Kernodle
    - 3 Tammy Kernodle (from Danville, VA; Music PhD on faculty at Miami of Ohio)

..1 Twin brother of James Kernodle

..1 Helen Kernodle (sister of James)

[Information on the descendants of descendants of James Kernodle was provided by Tammy Kernodle in an Email message dated 4/24/96].

-----  
 Notes from 1870 Census, McNairy County, Tennessee include listing of five Kernodle families, three of whom (Simpson, Thompson, and Nancy M. [Bedford's widow] families are above in the descendant tree. The other two are:

George Kernodle family, Household #6 in District #2

George Kernodle	33y M	Farmer	b: TN
Nancy N. Kernodle	25y F		b: MO
Asey M. Kernodle	2y M		b: TN
Dew A. Kernodle	8/12M		b: TN

Hans Kernodle family, Household #195 in District #3

Hans Kernodle	55y M	Farmer	b: NC
Clerica Kernodle	55y F		b: NC
Lyddia Kernodle	25y F		b: TN
Sarah Kernodle	23y F		b: TN
William Kernodle	21y M		b: TN
Robert Kernodle	24y M		b: TN
Elizabeth Kernodle	17y F		b: TN
John Kernodle	14y M		b: TN
Alfred Kernodle	12y M		b: TN
James Kernodle	9y M		b: TN

?? Where to put Hans Kernodle? -- as he was 55yo at time of 1870 McNairy Co., Tenn. census, ?? was he a son of the original George (if so, why wasn't he listed in the intestate settlement), a half-brother of the other McNairy Co. Kernodles from George's first family (a brother to Rufus and son of George, Jr.?) in Guilford County, NC who moved west to be with his Grandfather and half-brothers and sisters), or did the original George have a brother such that Hans is George's nephew. The oldest son in the second family, Simpson, would have only been 8 yo in 1815. The presence of a "Hans Kernodle" gives further credence to the idea that Kernodles descend from "Hans Jerg Knodel".

..1 Paul Charles Kernodle (born Memphis, TN 1926; lives in Diamond Bar, CA)

+Mary

..... 2 Paul Charles Kernodle III

..... 2 Bill Kernodle

..... 2 Matthew Kernodle (Sacramento, CA)

[Information provided by Matt Kernodle via Email message in April, 1996]. I think these are descendants of RAC Kernodle [gen 5] through J.W. [gen 6] and Paul [gen 7, moved from Rockingham Co. to Memphis]

- ..1 Walter Denton Kernodle b:c1880 d:c1945; from horse's kick to head
- .....2 Arthur David Kernodle b: Jan 21, 1911 d: Nov. 25, 1992
  - ..... +Laverne Winters m: c1940
  - ..... 3 Denton Lee Kernodle
    - ..... +Dee ?last name
    - ..... 4 Denton Lynn Kernodle b: Feb. 14, 1969
    - ..... 4 Christine Kernodle
      - ..... +Mr. Law
  - ..... 3 David Ray Kernodle b:Feb 5, 1942 (dentist, Terry Comer in our church knew him at Dental School in Memphis)
    - ..... +Wanda Louise O'Connell m: Sept. 1, 1969
    - ..... 4 Arthur Robert "Rob" Kernodle b: Feb. 12, 1971
    - ..... 4 David Scott Kernodle b: August 12, 1972
      - ..... +Crystal Varnum
    - ..... 4 Jennifer Louise Kernodle b: June 27, 1977
  - ..... 3 Terry Lynn Kernodle
    - ..... +Patricia McDaniel
    - ..... 4 Jeffrey Lynn Kernodle
      - ..... +Sara Jones
    - ..... 4 Jeremy Daniel Kernodle
    - ..... 4 Jacob Kernodle
  - .....2 "Jug" Kernodle
    - ..... +Ardis ?last name

William "Billy" C. Kernodle, Jr. (owns Kernodle Funeral Home in Wynne, Arkansas; ? 1st cousin of Arthur David Kernodle? according to Christine)

[Information on the descendants of Walter Denton Kernodle was provided by Rob Kernodle and Christine Law Kernodle in Email messages during 1996]

- ..1 Julius Arthur Kernodle
    - ..... +Anne Slaughter
  - ..... 2 George Riley Kernodle b: March 17, 1907, Camp Hill, Alabama d: January 30, 1988 in Fayetteville, Arkansas; was on faculty University of Arkansas from 1952, wrote several books about theatre art
    - ..... +Portia Baker (wrote "The Red Cross Nurse in Action") d: Arkansas
- [This information was found at a WWW site acknowledging the accomplishments of authors born in Alabama]

- ..1 Male Kernodle (he and his brothers born in Memphis in the late 1930-mid1940 era; lives in Seattle, WA area)
  - 2 Katherine Kernodle (provided this information by Email in April, 1996)

- ..1 Joseph J. Kernodle b: 1919, grew up on Kernodle Homeplace on river in Altamahaw
- ..... 2 Bill Kernodle (grew up in Rockingham County, Email: kernodl@clermson.edu - Bill believes that Joseph J is a son of John T. Kernodle and should replace F.A. Kernodle in the family tree)

Ardie Kernodle listed in 1880 Alamance Co. mortality records, died age 5 of hemorrhage of bowels; ? were his parents Adam Rile and Jane as listed below??

- ..... \*3rd Wife of Adam Rile Kernodle:
  - ..... +Jane F. Shoup of Davidson Co. m: September 10, 1874

[mortality records for several dicennial years in the late 1800's can be accessed via the Alamance County Genealogy Web site]

---

The following came from Family Treemaker files, either on CDROM or referred to at Web site (most provided by Bob LaFoe):

..1 Paschal S Mann b: March 12, 1831 in Cumberland, Virginia d: March 10, 1919 in Hot Springs,  
Garland, Arkansas  
+Mathilda Kernodle b:WFT Est 1814-1838 m: December 04, 1851 in Guilford Co., NC d:WFT  
Est 1856-1927  
??? any offspring, Paschal Mann remarried in Rockingham Co. in 1853  
[? sister to Rufus and daughter of George of Guilford Co.]

..1 Jere Charles Kernodle  
.. +Camelia Ann Andreae  
.... 2 Karen Lucile Kernodle  
.... 2 Janet Lynn Kernodle  
.... 2 Carl Alan Kernodle  
.... 2 Jere Glenn Kernodle

..1 Don Kernodle  
.. +Vickie Elaine Melton  
.... 2 Elisha Dawn Kernodle

..1 Dorothy Elizabeth Kernodle  
.. +James Burwell Gentry  
.... 2 Gary Gentry  
.... +Jennifer Layne Hirschy

..1 Lee Kernodle (WFT est 1860-1897)  
.. +Ada Haste  
.... 2 Odessa Kernodle  
.... +Calvin Hayes

..1 Cynthia Kernodle  
.. +Jerry Pasquino  
.... 2 Anthony Jason Pasquino

..1 Nancy Marie Kernodle  
.. +John Thomas Morgan, Jr.  
.... 2 Jessica Lynn Morgan

..1 Elizabeth A. Kernodle  
.. +Frederick James Dunlap  
.... 2 Mary Ann Dunlap  
.... +Gene Ware  
..... 3 Elaine Marie Ware  
..... 3 Amelia Louise Ware  
.... 2 Lysbeth Louise Dunlap  
.... +E. Sam Hildebrandt  
..... 3 Dawn Marie Hildebrandt  
..... 3 Cheri Lynn Hildebrandt  
..... 3 Paul Samuel Hildebrandt

- ..1 Larry Ryan Kernodle
    - .. +Edith Lois Taylor
    - .... 2 Travis Ryan Kernodle
    - .... 2 Dalton Ryan Kernodle
  
  - ..1 O. Paul Kernodle b: April 14, 1898 in Clarkston, OK d: August 20, 1972 in Lawrence, KS
    - .. +Ella Rae Grooms
    - .... 2 Charlene Rae Kernodle
      - .... +Randall Kiene
      - ..... 3 William Curtis Long
      - ..... 3 Steven Louis Kiene
      - ..... 3 John David Kiene
      - ..... 3 Jeffrey Dale Kiene
    - .... 2 O. Paul Kernodle
    - .... 2 Jon Stephen Kernodle
      - .... +Gale Lee
      - .... \*2nd Wife of Jon Stephen Kernodle:
        - .... +Linda Joyce Barker
        - ..... 3 Candice Elaine Kernodle
        - ..... 3 Jon Stephen Kernodle
        - ..... 3 Jennifer Lee Kernodle
    - .... 2 Robert Eldon Kernodle
      - .... +Linda Crumpley
      - ..... 3 Christopher James Kernodle
      - .... \*2nd Wife of Robert Eldon Kernodle:
        - .... +Patty Ackerman
    - .... 2 William Dudley Kernodle
  
  - ..1 Betty Kernodle b: July 30, 1903 in Alamance Co, NC d: December 05, 1971 in Alamance Co, NC
    - .. +Roy Lyndon Adkins Page b: January 02, 1894 in Caswell Co, NC m: WFT Est 1915-1945 in Caswell Co, NC d: August 19, 1971 in Caswell Co, NC
    - .... 2 Roy Lyndon Page Jr. b: December 09, 1926 in Caswell Co, NC d: May 12, 1965 in Caswell Co, NC
-

## Census Index through the 1800's (from Bob LaFoe):

### *Census Index: U.S. Selected Counties, 1830*

Kernodee, Benjamin State : IN  
 County : Union Co.  
 Year : 1830  
 Page # : 247

Kernodle, Jacob State : IN  
 County : Union Co.  
 Year : 1830  
 Page # : 246

Kernodle, Richard State : GA  
 County : Morgan Co.  
 Year : 1830  
 Page # : 261

Kernodle, William State : GA  
 County : Morgan Co.  
 Year : 1830  
 Page # : 260

### *Census Index: U.S. Selected Counties, 1840*

Kernodl, George State : NC  
 County : Guilford Co.  
 Year : 1840  
 Page # : 292

Kernodle, John State : NC  
 County : Orange Co.  
 Location : Northern Division  
 Year : 1840  
 Page # : 178

### *Census Index: U.S. Selected Counties, 1850*

Kernodle, Alvis State : TN  
 County : Mc Nairy Co.  
 Location : 3rd District  
 Year : 1850  
 Page # : 61

Kernodle, Bedford State : TN  
 County : Mc Nairy Co.  
 Location : 7th District  
 Year : 1850  
 Page # : 07

Kernodle, Benjamin State : IN  
 County : Union Co.  
 Location : Brownville Twp  
 Year : 1850  
 Page # : 301

Kernodle, Daniel T. State : IN

County : Union Co.  
 Location : Brownville Twp  
 Year : 1850  
 Page # : 301

Kernodle, David State : IN  
 County : Boone Co.  
 Location : 7th District  
 Year : 1850  
 Page # : 088

Kernodle, Elizabeth State : TN  
 County : Mc Nairy Co.  
 Location : 7th District  
 Year : 1850  
 Page # : 07

Kernodle, John W. State : IN  
 County : Boone Co.  
 Location : 7th District  
 Year : 1850  
 Page # : 091

Kernodle, John W. State : IN  
 County : Boone Co.  
 Location : 7th District  
 Year : 1850  
 Page # : 126

Kernodle, Levi State : MS  
 County : Marshall Co.  
 Location : Northern Division  
 Year : 1850  
 Page # : 362

Kernodle, Sally State : TN  
 County : Mc Nairy Co.  
 Location : 3rd District  
 Year : 1850  
 Page # : 60

Kernodle, Simpson State : TN  
 County : Mc Nairy Co.  
 Location : 7th District  
 Year : 1850  
 Page # : 07

Kernodle, Thompson H. State : TN  
 County : Mc Nairy Co.  
 Location : 3rd District  
 Year : 1850  
 Page # : 60

*Census Index: U.S. Selected States/Counties, 1860*

Kernodle, Barbara State : IN  
 County : Boone Co.  
 Location : Lebanon Center Twp  
 Year : 1860

Page # : 666

Kernodle, Benjamin State : IN  
County : Wayne Co.  
Location : Abington Twp  
Year : 1860  
Page # : 525

Kernodle, Frances State : NC  
County : Caswell Co.  
Location : Locust Hill P.O.  
Year : 1860  
Page # : 675

Kernodle, George State : IN  
County : Boone Co.  
Location : Washington Twp  
Year : 1860  
Page # : 856

Kernodle, George State : IN  
County : Wayne Co.  
Location : Abington Twp  
Year : 1860  
Page # : 525

Kernodle, Jacob, Sr. State : IN  
County : Boone Co.  
Location : Lebanon Center Twp  
Year : 1860  
Page # : 666

Kernodle, John State : NC  
County : Alamance Co.  
Location : Graham P.O.  
Year : 1860  
Page # : 054

Kernodle, John W. State : IN  
County : Boone Co.  
Location : Washington Twp  
Year : 1860  
Page # : 856

Kernodle, Josiah State : NC  
County : Alamance Co.  
Location : Graham P.O.  
Year : 1860  
Page # : 053

Kernodle, Lovick State : NC  
County : Guilford Co.  
Location : Greensboro  
Year : 1860  
Page # : 266

Kernodle, Margaret State : IN  
County : Wayne Co.  
Location : Abington Twp  
Year : 1860  
Page # : 525

Kernodle, Phoebe State : IN  
 County : Wayne Co.  
 Location : Abington Twp  
 Year : 1860  
 Page # : 525

Kernodle, Polly State : NC  
 County : Alamance Co.  
 Location : Graham P.O.  
 Year : 1860  
 Page # : 055

Kernodle, Riley State : NC  
 County : Alamance Co.  
 Location : Graham P.O.  
 Year : 1860  
 Page # : 054

Kernodle, Susan State : NC  
 County : Caswell Co.  
 Location : Andersons Store P.  
 Year : 1860  
 Page # : 679

Kernodle, William State : GA  
 County : Fulton Co.  
 Location : 2nd Ward Atlanta  
 Year : 1860  
 Page # : 767

*Census Index: U.S. Selected States/Counties, 1870*

Kernodle, Adam State : NC  
 County : Alamance Co.  
 Location : Moreton Twp  
 Year : 1870  
 Page # : 103

Kernodle, Columbus State : NC  
 County : Guilford Co.  
 Location : Washington Twp  
 Year : 1870  
 Page # : 287

Kernodle, Eliza State : NC  
 County : Alamance Co.  
 Location : Moreton Twp  
 Year : 1870  
 Page # : 103

Kernodle, Eliza State : NC  
 County : Alamance Co.  
 Location : Moreton Twp  
 Year : 1870  
 Page # : 107

Kernodle, Fannie State : NC  
 County : Alamance Co.  
 Location : Faucett Twp

Year : 1870

Page # : 043

Kernodle, Francis State : NC  
County : Alamance Co.  
Location : Boone's Station Twp  
Year : 1870  
Page # : 011

Kernodle, Franklin State : NC  
County : Alamance Co.  
Location : Moreton Twp  
Year : 1870  
Page # : 104

Kernodle, George State : GA  
County : Fulton Co.  
Location : Atlanta P.O.  
Year : 1870  
Page # : 470

Kernodle, George State : KS  
County : Montgomery Co.  
Location : Verdigris Twp  
Year : 1870  
Page # : 655

Kernodle, George State : NC  
County : Alamance Co.  
Location : Boone's Station Twp  
Year : 1870  
Page # : 011

Kernodle, George State : NC  
County : Rockingham Co.  
Location : Simpsonville Twp  
Year : 1870  
Page # : 354

Kernodle, George B. State : NC  
County : Guilford Co.  
Location : Washington Twp  
Year : 1870  
Page # : 291

Kernodle, Harriet State : NC  
County : Guilford Co.  
Location : Washington Twp  
Year : 1870  
Page # : 291

Kernodle, Harry State : NC  
County : Alamance Co.  
Location : Boone's Station Twp  
Year : 1870  
Page # : 010

Kernodle, Isabella State : NC  
County : Alamance Co.  
Location : Moreton Twp  
Year : 1870

Page # : 103

Kernodle, Jaems State : NC  
County : Alamance Co.  
Location : Graham Twp  
Year : 1870  
Page # : 056

Kernodle, James State : NC  
County : Alamance Co.  
Location : Moreton Twp  
Year : 1870  
Page # : 103

Kernodle, James State : NC  
County : Alamance Co.  
Location : Moreton Twp  
Year : 1870  
Page # : 105

Kernodle, Jane State : NC  
County : Guilford Co.  
Location : Washington Twp  
Year : 1870  
Page # : 291

Kernodle, John State : GA  
County : Fulton Co.  
Location : Atlanta P.O.  
Year : 1870  
Page # : 470

Kernodle, Lovick State : NC  
County : Guilford Co.  
Location : Washington Twp  
Year : 1870  
Page # : 288

Kernodle, Mary State : NC  
County : Alamance Co.  
Location : Graham Twp  
Year : 1870  
Page # : 061

Kernodle, Mary State : NC  
County : Alamance Co.  
Location : Moreton Twp  
Year : 1870  
Page # : 103

Kernodle, Mary State : NC  
County : Guilford Co.  
Location : Washington Twp  
Year : 1870  
Page # : 287

Kernodle, Mary State : NC  
County : Guilford Co.  
Location : Washington Twp  
Year : 1870  
Page # : 288

Kernodle, Peter State : NC  
 County : Guilford Co.  
 Location : Washington Twp  
 Year : 1870  
 Page # : 288

Kernodle, Rachel State : NC  
 County : Guilford Co.  
 Location : Washington Twp  
 Year : 1870  
 Page # : 291

Kernodle, Rufus W. State : NC  
 County : Guilford Co.  
 Location : Washington Twp  
 Year : 1870  
 Page # : 291

Kernodle, Thomas State : NC  
 County : Guilford Co.  
 Location : Washington Twp  
 Year : 1870  
 Page # : 291

Kernodle, Wesley State : NC  
 County : Guilford Co.  
 Location : Washington Twp  
 Year : 1870  
 Page # : 288

Kernodle, John R. State : NC  
 County : Guilford Co.  
 Location : Washington Twp  
 Year : 1870  
 Page # : 287

*Census Index: U.S. Selected States/Counties, 1880*

Kernodle, D. P. State : TX  
 County : Hunt Co.  
 Location : E. D. 64  
 Year : 1880  
 Page # : 440

Kernodle, Parthena State : TX  
 County : Kerr Co.  
 Location : E. D. 90  
 Year : 1880  
 Page # : 244

Kernodle, Robert K. State : TX  
 County : Kerr Co.  
 Location : E. D. 90  
 Year : 1880  
 Page # : 243

KERNODEL	WORTH	6/13/1914	7 Y, 13D	M	W	C	393
KERNODLE	ERNEST ROY	12/8/1922	4 YRS	M	W		2993
KERNODLE	HESSIE	10/2/1923	62 YRS	F	W		2847
KERNODLE	JOHN	10/1/1937	85 YRS	M	W		3767
KERNODLE	LULA VIRGINIA	3/7/1939	65 YRS	F	W		884
KERNOODLE	NORA MRS	12/12/1918	48 YRS	F	W		3481

---

*Marriages that are not included in above Family Tree:*

Kernodle, Richard	+Mary E. Leath	m: August 11, 1843 in Caswell Co., NC
Kernodle, Levina	+Jesse Gerringer	m: November 20, 1834 in Guilford Co., NC
Kernodle, Catharine	+David Low	m: December 26, 1846 in Guilford Co., NC
Kernodle, Lucretia	+Jacob Smith	m: March 16, 1839 in Guilford Co., NC
Kernodle, Benjamin	+Uzzy Starkes	m: November 17, 1817 in Orange (Alamance) Co., NC (?Benjamin's first wife before he remarried in Indiana?)
Kernodle, Sandford	+Frances E. Cryer	m: December 07, 1844 in Rockingham Co., NC
Kernodle, Sanford M.	+Elizabeth Foster	m: March 09, 1865 in Rockingham Co., NC
Kernodle, George S.	+Sarah Jane Whitsett	m: September 10, 1866 in Rockingham Co., NC (George S. Kernodle is son of Sanford M. Kernodle and Frances E. Cryer)

## Major sources of information in The Kernodle Family Tree

### Offspring of George Kernodle [gen 2]

1. The most reliable source of information on the offspring of the original George Kernodle (1762-1840) is taken from a handwritten 1868 document found in the McNairy, TN county courthouse by Mrs. Sandra Polk of Nashville, TN describing the settlement of his estate among the surviving children or their heirs. Emogene Kernodle [7] says that there is a gravesite for another child of George Kernodle's second family in a graveyard in McNairy County. Transcribed portions of information from a chapter on "The G. A. Kernodle Family" (p. 247) in a book entitled "The Legacy of Alamance County -- Its People and Places" by Mary Winifred Kernodle [gen 7] make reference to 22 offspring of George Kernodle.

### Descendants of George Kernodle [gen 3] of Guilford County, NC:

1. Most of the information was extracted from notes taken by Reba Myers of Eden, sent to me by Marvin (Johnny) Bryan.
2. Information on the Rufus W. Kernodle [b: c1820] household of Guilford County is the only reference to the Kernodle surname included in the internet accessible portion of the 1880 census (about 1% of the complete 1880 census) available for download from several WWW genealogy sites.

### Descendants of Jacob Kernodle [gen 3] of Indiana:

1. This information was provided by Bob LaFoe in an Email message dated 6/5/96 with several subsequent updates.

### Descendants of John Kernodle [gen 3] of Alamance County, NC:

1. The major published source of information was a copy of a book chapter entitled "Lucretia Lambeth Kernodle and Nancy Lambeth Kernodle" (the xeroxed copy provided to me had pages 535-552). The name of the book from which the chapter was taken is unknown to me. One error in this book is that Eliza J. Flack is listed both as the 3rd wife of John Kernodle [gen 3] and as the 2nd wife of Lovick L. Kernodle [gen 4]. According to Emogene Kernodle [gen 7], Eliza Flack was the 3rd wife of John Kernodle and Adelaide Howland was the 2nd wife of Lovick L. Kernodle.

2. I have a xeroxed copy of pp. 103-104 of another book (title unknown). These two pages outline the descendants of Josiah (Joseph) Kernodle [gen 4].

3. There is a typed but apparently unpublished 5 page history of the Kernodle Family and Graham Family credited to an "Aunt Eugenia". This may be in reference to Eugenia Kernodle [7] who was a daughter of Walter Graham Kernodle

[8].

4. A listing of the descendants of John T. Kernodle [gen 5] in handwritten notes taken by Mary Winifred Kernodle [gen 7] was given to me by my father, George Wallace Kernodle [gen 7] in December, 1995. The notes are a mixture of her personal recollections and transcribed portions of information from a chapter on "The G. A. Kernodle Family" (p. 247) in a book entitled "The Legacy of Alamance County -- Its People and Places". One of these records may be incorrect as Bill Kernodle from Clemson informed me in an Email message dated 12/2/96 that he believes the listing of F.A. Kernodle [gen 6] probably refers to Bill's grandfather, Joseph J. Kernodle. Bill has promised to provide me with more details on the Joseph J. Kernodle family including 9 children.

5. Information on the descendants of Lovick Loften Kernodle [gen 4] were provided by Bruce Harden Kernodle [gen 7] in an Email message dated 4/27/96.

6. Information on the descendants of Walter Graham Kernodle [gen 6] was provided by Graham Somers Kernodle [gen 7] in a letter to George Wallace Kernodle, Jr. [gen 8] dated 8/4/96.

7. Information on the descendants of James Monroe Kernodle [gen 4] was provided by Robert LaFoe via Email 11/1/96. He found this information in CD#113 of the Family History Collection - 217 Genealogy Books under the Caffey Family History. There is additional information on the second family of George Kernodle [gen 4] by wife Mary Waynach from a private submission on a Family Treemaker CDROM not listed here because portions conflict with the other sources listed above, particularly in that John Franklin Kernodle [gen 6] is given as a descendant of George and Mary via Harold Kernodle Sr. (b: abt 1849) and Harold Kernodle Jr. (b: abt 1866) instead of a son of Doctor Franklin Kernodle. Most of this information involves the Bryant and Strickland families.

8. Information on the descendants of Polly "Mary" Kernodle [gen 4] was provided by Vera K. Bullock in a letter to George Wallace Kernodle [gen 7] dated 8/26/96, and a detailed, typed outline given to GW Kernodle on September 14, 1997. Emo Kernodle has mentioned in a letter to me dated 6/14/97 that Mary had a son named "Albert" and that she has found his marriage record (Caswell Co.)

9. Information on the descendants of Andrew Buchanan Kernodle [gen 5] by his 2nd wife was provided in a note dated 12/5/96 written by Elmer Kernodle [gen 6] to my brother, George Wallace Kernodle, Jr. [gen 8].

10. Descendants of Joseph Anderson Kernodle [gen 6] from Mark Faucette

Descendants of Benjamin Kernodle [gen 3] of Indiana:

1. This information was provided by Bob LaFoe in an Email message dated 6/5/96 with several subsequent updates. Additional information on the descendants of Lawrence O. Kernodle [gen 6] were provided by Alan K. Kernodle [gen 8] in a 4/29/96 Email message.

Descendants of George Kernodle [gen2] second family

1. The intestate settlement and 1870 McNairy County census provided the basic structure.
2. Information on the descendants of William Bedford [gen 3] were provided by Bob LaFoe.
3. Information on the descendants of Robert Y. Kernodle [gen 4] were provided by Mary June Kernodle Felker [gen 6].

**Social Security Information** (data in the public domain taken from Family Treemaker CDROM and Web Server (<http://nfo.ancestry.com/>))

#### Alabama

Kernod, Lucile	b:Nov 5, 1922	d:Apr, 1992, ZipCode 35466	SSN:418-46-5919; issued in AL
Kernodle, Eunice	b:Jan 25, 1930	d:March 3, 1991, ZipCode 35235	SSN:420-30-3265; issued in AL
Kernodle, Ina	b:July 20, 1894	d:May 1977 in AL, ZipCode 35742	SSN:408-42-5973; issued in TN

#### Arkansas

Kernodle, A	b:Jan 21, 1911	d:Nov 1982, in AR, ZipCode 72396	SSN:430-16-7194; issued in AR
Kernodle, Ada	b:Sept 8, 1886	d:Sept, 1976 in AR, ZipCode 72396	SSN:430-94-4562; issued in AR
Kernodle, Alfred	b:July 28, 1919	d:March 21, 1992 ?where	SSN:430-14-5041; issued in AR
Kernodle, Clarence	b:Aug 21, 1885	d:Oct 1972 in AR, ZipCode 72396	SSN:430-14-5142; issued in AR

Kernodle, Ernest	b:Aug 19, 1923	d:Apr 23, 1991	SSN:429-36-4917; issued in AR
Kernodle, George	b:March 17, 1907	d:Jan 30, 1988; ZipCode 72701	SSN:578-32-2105; issued in DC
Kernodle, Mickey	b:Feb 7, 1890	d:Feb 1967 in AR; Zip 72396	SSN:429-48-9437; issued in AR
Kernodle, Portia	b:Oct 21, 1897	d:Jun 14, 1988; ZipCode 72701	SSN:578-30-3860; issued in DC
Kernodle, Shelton	b:Nov 20, 1906	d:Nov 1978 in AR, Zip 72447	SSN:430-16-5018; issued in AR
Kernodle, W	b:Aug 29, 1888	d:Dec 1975 in AR, Zip 72396	SSN:432-70-8936; issued in AR
Kernodle, Walter	b:Aug 27, 1908	d:Feb 1981 in AR, Zip 72396	SSN:430-12-6867; issued in AR

Arizona

Kernodle, Doran	b:Dec 08, 1907	d:Dec, 1968	SSN:526-01-7225; issued in AZ
Kernodle, Margaretb:	Dec 10, 1901	d:March 1972 in AZ, Zip 85023	SSN:448-20-2771; issued in OK

California

Kernodle, Edna	b:Jan 15, 1891	d:Dec 1977 in CA, ZipCode 92032	SSN:553-80-6276; issued in CA
----------------	----------------	---------------------------------	-------------------------------

Colorado

Kernodle, Lora	b:Aug 20, 1876	d:Feb 1971 in CO, Zip 81050	SSN:318-44-6974; issued in IL
----------------	----------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------------

Delaware

Kernodle, Wilbur	b:Mar 4, 1954	d:Dec 1983	SSN:222-40-7935; issued in DE
------------------	---------------	------------	-------------------------------

Florida

Kernodle, Ruth	b:Nov 19, 1903	d:Oct 1983 in FL, Zip 32405	SSN:259-48-7876; issued in GA
----------------	----------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------------

Georgia

Kernodle, Finis	b:Aug 15, 1889	d:Sept 1962, in GA	SSN:255-03-3868; issued in GA
Kernodle, Vanira	b:Feb 28, 1887	d:July 1970, in GA, Zip 30310	SSN:256-72-0679; issued in GA

Illinois

Kernodle, Bernice	b:July 7, 1910	d:Sept 21, 1992, ZipCode 47807	SSN:358-07-9804; issued in IL
Kernodle, Edgar	b:Feb 28, 1882	d:Jun 1964, in AZ	SSN:321-20-4777; issued in IL
Kernodle, Keith	b:Aug 24, 1909	d:Sept 1980 in IL, ZipCode 61462	SSN:359-12-8239; issued in IL
Kernodle, Marion	b:Jun 8, 1912	d:Feb 1988, Zip 61462	SSN:342-16-9026; issued in IL
Kernodle, Oliver	b:Sept 4, 1889	d:Dec 1971 in AZ, Zip 85351	SSN:323-07-7398; issued in IL
Kernodle, Ralph	b:June 20, 1897	d:June 1979 in NE, Zip 68818	SSN:340-18-7706; issued in IL

Death benefit sent to Zip 62522

Indiana

Kernodle, Audrey	b:Sept 14, 1915	d:Nov 6, 1990	SSN:304-05-4928; issued in IN
Kernodle, Bert	b:Feb 12, 1880	d:Oct 1969, in IN, ZipCode 47968	SSN:306-40-5214; issued in IN
Kernodle, Bert	b:March 9, 1881	d:June, 1969 in IN, ZipCode 46147	SSN:305-40-3385; issued in IN
Kernodle, Bertha	b:Feb 18, 1885	d:Aug 1974 in IN, ZipCode 46041	SSN:303-70-8040; issued in IN
Kernodle, Blanche	b:Feb 11, 1902	d:Sept 1986 in IN, ZipCode 46227	SSN:304-28-3855; issued in IN
Kernodle, Charles	b:July 05, 1902	d:Sept 1971 in IN, ZipCode 46241	SSN:304-10-8728; issued in IN
Kernodle, Charles	b:Jan 26, 1928	d:Feb 24, 1991; ZipCode 46241	SSN:308-24-1241; issued in IN
Kernodle, Deleata	b:Jan 09, 1903	d:Feb 1968 in IN, ZipCode 46222	SSN:247-58-0281; issued in SC
Kernodle, Dock	b:June 28, 1889	d:Dec 1984 in IN, ZipCode 46147	SSN:303-20-8807; issued in IN
Kernodle, Elbert	b:March 30, 1901	d:Apr 1986 in IN, ZipCode 46222	SSN:305-03-4880; issued in IN
Kernodle, Ethel	b:Sept 15, 1900	d:Oct 15, 1993, ZipCode 46214	SSN:310-03-2869; issued in IN
Kernodle, Evelyn	b:July 21, 1920	d:Jan 1982	SSN:306-14-3290; issued in IN
Kernodle, Grace	b:Aug 2, 1904	d:Jan 1977 in IN, ZipCode 46164	SSN:305-07-7837; issued in IN

Kernodle, Harold b:March 9, 1932 d:Oct 1986 in IN, ZipCode 46750 SSN:241-42-3516; issued in NC  
 Kernodle, Harry b:July 4, 1894 d:Sept 1969 in IN, ZipCode 46226 SSN:310-20-1759; issued in IN  
 Kernodle, Kenneth b:March 27, 1902 d:Dec 1984 in IN, ZipCode 46241 SSN:303-10-1121; issued in IN  
 Kernodle, Kenneth b:Feb 21, 1923 d:Jan 1979 in IN, ZipCode 46254 SSN:315-16-5053; issued in IN  
 Kernodle, Lawrence b:Mar 31, 1900 d:May 1973 in IN, Zip 46165 SSN:311-40-0132; issued in IN  
 Kernodle, Myrtle b:Apr 16, 1889 d:Jan 1976 in IN, Zip 46112 SSN:304-70-9473; issued in IN  
 Kernodle, Myrtle b:Oct 7, 1904 d:Sept 1971 in IN, Zip 46164 SSN:310-16-8959; issued in IN  
 Kernodle, Oral b:Aug 26, 1912 d:Jul 30, 1988 SSN:310-07-8859; issued in IN  
 Kernodle, Othie b:July 8, 1902 d:Apr 1985 in IN, Zip 46224 SSN:305-03-2542; issued in IN  
 Kernodle, Ralph b:Dec 31, 1903 d:May 1958 SSN:315-05-9377; issued in IN  
 Kernodle, Stella b:Jan 14, 1907 d:Jul 1987 in IN, Zip 46168 SSN:304-28-4190; issued in IN  
 Kernodle, Susie b:Dec 12, 1902 d:Jan 1982 in IN, Zip 46538 SSN:303-30-2354; issued in IN  
 Kernodle, Thelma b:Aug 27, 1905 d:May 1979 in IN, Zip 46254 SSN:304-03-7330; issued in IN  
 Kernodle, Walter b:Aug 19, 1900 d:Nov 1979 in IN, Zip 46164 SSN:315-01-6983; issued in IN

Death payment sent to Zip 46221

Kernodle, Wilda b:Aug 18, 1925 d:May 7, 1989 SSN:311-20-4608, issued in IN

#### Kentucky

Kernodle, Earl b:March 24, 1886 d:May 1974 in KY, ZipCode 41002 SSN:407-48-3809; issued in KY

#### Michigan

Kernodle, Eddie b:May 29, 1882 d:Apr 1984 in FL, ZipCode 33566 SSN:369-54-2345; issued in MI

#### Maryland

Kernodle, James b:Aug 11, 1913 d:May 1980, in FL, ZipCode 33711 SSN:213-05-5904; issued MD

#### Mississippi

Kernodle, Cordy b:Aug 28, 1891 d:April 1977 in TN, ZipCode 38127 SSN:425-03-5674; issued in MS

#### Missouri

Kernodle, Corby b:Dec 25, 1894 d:Nov 1979 in MO, ZipCode 63942 SSN:491-26-7323; issued in MO  
 Kernodle, Elizabeth b:Apr 04, 1915 d:Oct 1984 in MO, ZipCode 64137 SSN:490-50-1889; issued in MO  
 Kernodle, Ida b:Sept 28, 1894 d:Oct 1977 in MO, ZipCode 63942 SSN:495-56-1974; issued in MO  
 Kernodle, J b:Jan 1, 1910 d:Sep 1986 in MO, ZipCode 64137 SSN:463-24-3202; issued in TX  
 Kernodle, Jim b:Sept 20, 1911 d:Apr 1982 in MO, ZipCode 64137 SSN:571-10-4064; issued in CA  
 Kernodle, Leta b:March 23, 1895 d:Mar 1984 in MO, Zip 64113 SSN:487-52-2885; issued in MO  
 Kernodle, Oliver b:April 14, 1898 d:Aug 1972 in MO, Zip 64030 SSN:496-05-3055; issued in MO  
 Kernodle, Robert b:Dec 8, 1895 d:Nov 1980 in Mo, Zip 64113 SSN:486-09-9577; issued in MO

#### New Jersey

Kernodle, Anna b: Jan 19, 1924 d: Oct, 1977, in NJ; ZipCode 07305 SSN:147-22-2731; issued in NJ  
 Kernoodle, Edith b: Feb 3, 1894 d: Aug 1973, in NJ; ZipCode 08210 SSN:138-42-9328; issued in NJ and she died in NJ; the spelling "kernoodle" was taken from Family Treemaker Social Security Records  
 Kernodle, Charles b:July 03, 1923 d:Nov 1973 in NJ, ZipCode 07305 SSN:244-18-0375; issued in NC  
 Kernodle, J b:Sept 8, 1971 d:Sept, 1990 SSN:135-76-5675; issued in NJ  
 Kernodle, Patricia b:Aug 8, 1951 d:Mar 6, 1993, Zip 07310 SSN:155-44-2665; issued in NJ

#### North Carolina

Kernodle, Alice b:Sept 8, 1901 d:Jan 12, 1990 in NC, ZipCode 27217 SSN:242-76-5785; issued in NC  
 Kernodle, Andrew b:Oct 14, 1897 d:Nov 1970, in NC, ZipCode 27249 SSN:245-30-2962; issued in NC  
 Kernodle, Annie b:July 9, 1900 d:Nov 1982, in NC; ZipCode 27320 SSN:239-36-2972, issued in NC  
 Kernodle, Annie b:Nov 4, 1901 d:May 1981, in VA; ZipCode 23503 SSN:243-34-4867; issued in NC

Kernodle, Arthur b:Jan 28, 1899d:March, 1964 in NC SSN:237-05-6611; issued in NC  
 Kernodle, Bertha b:July 13, 1892 d:April, 1977, in NC; ZipCode 27244 SSN:238-03-9262; issued in NC  
 Kernodle, Bessie b:July 3, 1909 d:Dec 1984, in NC; ZipCode 27406 SSN:246-12-5110; issued in NC  
 Kernodle, Betty b:Oct 30, 1919 d:Mar, 1979 SSN:242-30-5484; issued in NC  
 Kernodle, Caffey b:June 04, 1902 d:Oct 1969 in NC, ZipCode 27215 SSN:245-30-7038; issued in NC  
 Kernodle, Carey b:March 13, 1916 d:June 1969 in NC, ZipCode 27403 SSN:239-09-1138; issued in NC  
 Kernodle, Carl b:Oct 10, 1907 d:Apr 1986 in NC, ZipCode 28110 SSN:238-03-5989; issued in NC  
 Kernodle, Carlie b:Sept 15, 1923 d:Dec 1984 in NC, ZipCode 27320 SSN:245-30-2262; issued in NC  
 Kernodle, Cassie b:June 20, 1885 d:Sept 1984 in NC, ZipCode 27410 SSN:239-06-0806; issued in NC  
 Kernodle, Charles b:Dec 15, 1914 d:Nov 1954 SSN:237-09-4283; issued in NC  
 Kernodle, Claude b:Feb 04, 1899 d:Jan 1973 in NC, ZipCode 27244 SSN:237-70-4351; issued in NC  
 Kernodle, Daily b:Dec 15, 1899 d:Jan 1977 in NC, ZipCode 27401 SSN:239-10-9911; issued in NC  
 Kernodle, Daniel b:Feb 27, 1906 d:Feb 1981 in NC, ZipCode 27215 SSN:244-18-0244; issued in NC  
 Kernodle, Dealie b:Jan 23, 1907d:Jan 1970 in NC, ZipCode 27215 SSN:242-30-5889; issued in NC  
 Kernodle, Douglas b:Sept 04, 1921 d:Jan 1971 SSN:238-14-3054; issued in NC  
 Kernodle, Edgar b:Jan 04, 1892d:July 1967 in NC, ZipCode 27231 SSN:240-22-5408; issued in NC  
 Kernodle, Edna b:Jan 30, 1927d:Aug 1985 in NC, ZipCode 27524 SSN:243-30-1703; issued in NC  
 Kernodle, Emma b:July 26, 1919 d:June 1974 in NC, ZipCode 27231 SSN:242-28-5300; issued in NC  
 Kernodle, Eva b:July 19, 1903 d:April 1985 in NC, ZipCode 27214 SSN:239-06-8220; issued in NC  
 Kernodle, Eva b:Dec 22, 1925 d:June 1986 in NC, ZipCode 27215 SSN:245-30-2089; issued in NC  
 Kernodle, Evelyn b:Dec 17, 1896 d:June 1974 in NC, ZipCode 27260 SSN:238-88-6697; issued in NC  
 Kernodle, Franklin b:April 1, 1916 d:May 1982 in NC, ZipCode 27215 SSN:226-09-3559; issued in VA  
 Kernodle, Gladys b:Feb 27, 1910 d:June 1973 in NC, ZipCode 27405 SSN:239-09-1442; issued in NC  
 Kernodle, Grover b:April 28, 1888 d:Jan 1967 in NC, ZipCode 27260 SSN:242-07-0941; issued in NC  
 Kernodle, Henry b:Dec 16, 1877 d:Sept 1965 in NC SSN:237-62-0003; issued in NC  
 Kernodle, Herman b:Aug 13, 1898 d:Dec 1967 in NC, ZipCode 27320 SSN:239-01-2529; issued in NC  
 Kernodle, Howard b:Sept 6, 1928d:May 1984 in NC, ZipCode 27406 SSN:244-24-3421; issued in NC  
 Kernodle, Iona b:March 17, 1899 d:May 1979 in NC, ZipCode 27231 SSN:239-06-0131; issued in NC  
 Kernodle, Jack b:Jan 16, 1921d:Sept 1984 in NC, ZipCode 27244 SSN:238-24-6842; issued in NC  
 Kernodle, James b:Oct 15, 1937 d:March 11, 1989, ZipCode 27215 SSN:239-52-5882; issued in NC  
 Kernodle, James b:Dec 17, 1917 d:Dec 1982 in NC, ZipCode 27215 SSN:243-18-8920; issued in NC  
 Kernodle, James b:Dec 28, 1899 d:Oct 1984 in NC, ZipCode 27215 SSN:245-09-1675; issued in NC  
 Kernodle, Jennings b:Sept 27, 1907 d:Jan 1977 in NC, ZipCode 27214 SSN:246-54-6960; issued in NC  
 Kernodle, Jessie b:Feb 4, 1895 d:Dec 1982 in NC, ZipCode 27215 SSN:242-76-0486  
 Kernodle, John b:Aug 29, 1883 d:Oct 1967 in NC, ZipCode 27249 SSN:246-54-6819; issued in NC  
 Kernodle, John b:Jan 7, 1891 d:Oct 1974 in NC, ZipCode 27658 SSN:223-03-7541; issued in VA  
 Kernodle, John b:Dec 26, 1886 d:Oct 1968 in NC, ZipCode 27215 SSN:237-09-3166; issued in NC  
 Kernodle, John b:Jan 8, 1923 d:Jan 1987 in NC, ZipCode 27249 SSN:242-28-5876; issued in NC  
 Kernodle, John b:July 11, 1892 d:Jun 1981 in NC, ZipCode 27249 SSN:242-60-7031; issued in NC  
 Kernodle, John b:April 23, 1886 d:Apr 1969 in NC, ZipCode 27249 SSN:242-60-7115; issued in NC  
 Kernodle, John b:May 12, 1892 d:Nov 1965 in NC SSN:245-12-7203; issued in NC  
 Kernodle, Lacy b:Nov 26, 1909 d:May 1985 in NC, ZipCode 27401 SSN:244-08-2999; issued in NC  
 Kernodle, Lecy b:Jan 21, 1901d:Sept 1982 in NC, Zip 27244 SSN:241-58-6186; issued in NC  
 Kernodle, Lee b:Nov 7, 1908 d:May 1985 in NC, Zip 27244 SSN:239-03-3360; issued in NC  
 Kernodle, Lemma b:Jun 1, 1893 d:Apr 1975 in NC, Zip 27215 SSN:239-36-2174; issued in NC  
 Kernodle, Lillion b:Nov 23, 1888 d:Dec 1974 in NC, Zip 27215 SSN:243-11-4589; issued in NC  
 Kernodle, Lucian b:Nov 14, 1890 d:May 1971 in NC, Zip 27249 SSN:244-58-1707; issued in NC  
 Kernodle, Luther b:Nov 19, 1929 d:Jan 1987 in NC, Zip 27302 SSN:238-48-4791; issued in NC  
 Kernodle, Lynn b:Aug 7, 1898 d:Sept 1966 in NC, Zip 27244 SSN:246-16-1921; issued in NC  
 Kernodle, Mamie b:Feb 23, 1891 d:Oct 1984 in NC, Zip 27215 SSN:244-62-9662; issued in NC  
 Kernodle, Martha b:Oct 12, 1900 d:Aug 1975 in NC, Zip 27401 SSN:239-09-9484; issued in NC

Kernodle, Martha	b:July 4, 1899 d:Sept 1977 in NC, Zip 27320	SSN:242-03-8279; issued in NC
Kernodle, Mary	b:Mar 29, 1886 d:March 1978 in NC, Zip 27244	SSN:240-06-0171; issued in NC
Kernodle, Mattie	b:June 20, 1905 d:July 1967 in NC, Zip 27253	SSN:238-07-7601; issued in NC
Kernodle, Monroe	b:Dec 22, 1909 d:Oct 1964	SSN:242-18-7942; issued in NC
Kernodle, Myrtle	b:Jul 22, 1900 d:Jan 1991, Zip 27249	SSN:240-22-4377; issued in NC
Kernodle, Ollie	b:Jan 1, 1917 d:Dec 1986 in NC, Zip 27215	SSN:240-18-6884; issued in NC
Kernodle, Phebe	b:Sept 24, 1907 d:Mar 1985 in NC, Zip 27612	SSN:237-09-4337; issued in NC
Kernodle, Phyllis	b:June 28, 1942 d:May 1981 in NC, Zip 27302	SSN:078-34-7540; issued in NY
Kernodle, Raymond	b:Mar 23, 1916 d:Sept 1967	SSN:244-38-5517; issued in NC
Kernodle, Robert	b:May 8, 1914 d:Mar 1970 in NC, Zip 27406	SSN:237-05-8507; issued in NC
Kernodle, Robert	b:Feb 15, 1897 d:Oct 1975 in NC, Zip 27215	SSN:241-20-5055; issued in NC
Kernodle, Robert	b:Jul 25, 1899 d:Feb 1980 in NC, Zip 27302	SSN:241-28-9349; issued in NC
Kernodle, Roy	b:Jan 19, 1885 d:May 1970 in NC, Zip 27244	SSN:244-58-0316; issued in NC
Kernodle, Ruth	b:April 26, 1888 d:Jan 1975 in NC, Zip 27701	SSN:237-06-9690; issued in NC
Kernodle, Ruth	b:June 9, 1910 d:Apr 1981 (Zip payment 27302)	SSN:237-09-4559; issued in NC
Kernodle, Ruth	b:Apr 22, 1902 d:May 1970 in NC, Zip 27504	SSN:239-40-6551; issued in NC
Kernodle, Ruthie	b:Jan 18, 1909 d:May 1979 in NC, Zip 27249	SSN:237-78-4187; issued in NC
Kernodle, Thomas	b:Aug 9, 1922 d:June 1961	SSN:238-24-5794, issued in NC
Kernodle, Thomas	b:Jul 9, 1927 d:Jan 1983 in NC, Zip 24084	SSN:241-34-2477; issued in NC
Kernodle, Wendell	b:Apr 27, 1943 d:Jun 1980 (Death payment Zip 27344)	SSN:237-66-9699; issued in NC
Kernodle, William	b:Aug 5, 1893 d:May 1980 in AL, Zip 35216 (Death payment sent to Zip 27261)	SSN:238-50-7569; issued in NC
Kernodle, William	b:Jan 23, 1900 d:May 1970 in NC, Zip 27214	SSN:238-54-5875; issued in NC
Kernodle, William	b:Oct 12, 1912 d:March 1975 in NC, Zip 27408	SSN:239-09-8571, issued in NC
Kernodle, William	b:Apr 7, 1877 d:Sept 1975 in NC, Zip 27214	SSN:240-64-3116; issued in NC
Kernodle, William	b:Feb 20, 1926 d:Nov 1975	SSN:244-44-4811; issued in NC
Kernodle, William	b:Sept 6, 1911 d:Aug 17, 1989	SSN:245-07-3430; issued in NC
Kernodle, William	b:April 26, 1919 d:July 1981	SSN:246-07-2217; issued in NC

Ohio

Kernodle, Alma	b:Oct 15, 1911 d:Aug, 1982 in Ohio, ZipCode 44041	SSN:293-48-9536; issued in Ohio
Kernodle, George	b:Dec 20, 1899 d:Oct 1969 in OH, ZipCode 43725	SSN:275-18-3388; issued in OH
Kernodle, J	b:Dec 10, 1907 d:July 1977 in OH, ZipCode 44041	SSN:279-07-8858; issued in OH

Oklahoma

Kernodle, Della	b:May 25, 1895 d:Nov 1976 in OK, ZipCode 73541	SSN:443-64-0438; issued in OK
Kernodle, Harry	b:July 10, 1894 d:Jan 1986 in OK, ZipCode 73541	SSN:446-03-2892; issued in OK
Kernodle, Thomas	b:Jan 2, 1913 d:Nov 1975	SSN:443-03-5413; issued in OK
Kernodle, Winnie	b:June 11, 1920 d:Oct 1986 in OK, ZipCode 73541	SSN:443-26-7667; issued in OK

Pennsylvania

Kernodle, James	b:March 2, 1890 d:July 1968 in PA, ZipCode 19001	SSN:186-09-0800; issued in PA
-----------------	--	-------------------------------

South Dakota

Kernodle, Verna	b:March 7, 1888 d:Sept 1972 in SD, Zip 57026	SSN:508-10-8132; issued in NE
-----------------	--	-------------------------------

Tennessee

Kernodle, A	b:Sept 28, 1917 d:Jul 25, 1993; TN ZipCode 38108	SSN:415-14-2819; issued in TN
Kernodle, Albine	b:Aug 9, 1884 d:Jan, 1963 in TN	SSN:411-64-1929, issued in TN
Kernodle, Christine	b:July 20, 1919 d:March 1992, ZipCode 38358	SSN:374-14-6346; issued in MI
Kernodle, Eldon	b:Feb 26, 1897 d:Nov 1964 in TN	SSN:413-32-2628; issued in TN

Kernodle, Euphie	b:March 27, 1887	d:Dec, 1970 in TN, ZipCode 38315	SSN:411-64-1194; issued in TN
Kernodle, Frances	b:July 30, 1897	d:Sept 1976 in TN, ZipCode 38122	SSN:412-40-4003; issued in TN
Kernodle, Hearn	b:Dec 10, 1908	d:Apr 1986 in TN, ZipCode 38301	SSN:414-10-2776; issued in TN
Kernodle, Herman	b:March 22, 1906	d:Nov 1981 in TN, ZipCode 38358	SSN:414-32-0303; issued in TN
Kernodle, Howard	b:Feb 9, 1905	d:Feb 1985 in TN, ZipCode 38305	SSN:408-26-2543; issued in TN
Kernodle, John	b:Jan 19, 1927	d:Aug 1983, ZipCode 38315	SSN:412-36-8268; issued in TN
Kernodle, Julia	b:Feb 22, 1899	d:Jul 1986 in TN, ZipCode 38127	SSN:412-03-2345; issued in TN
Kernodle, Martha	b:April 6, 1884	d:Oct 1970 in TN, Zip 38104	SSN:413-76-2653; issued in TN
Kernodle, Mary	b:April 26, 1886	d:Apr 1972 in TN, Zip 38375	SSN:412-84-0267; issued in TN
Kernodle, Matthew	b:Nov 30, 1929	d:Nov 1984 in TN, Zip 38127	SSN:414-38-3298; issued in TN
Kernodle, Mray	b:Feb 2, 1888	d:Mar 1979 (Payment Zip 38127)	SSN:409-08-7295; issued in TN
Kernodle, Myrtle	b:Oct 8, 1913	d:Jan 1985 in TN, Zip 38301	SSN:412-46-8702; issued in TN
Kernodle, Oren	b:Feb 1, 1906	d:Aug 1977 in TN, Zip 38382	SSN:412-18-9453; issued in TN
Kernodle, Paul	b:May 19, 1900	d:Jan 1968 in TN, Zip 38107	SSN:412-07-7919; issued in TN
Kernodle, Paul	b:Mar 16, 1916	d:Sept 1947	SSN:414-09-2748; issued in TN
Kernodle, Richard	b:Aug 6, 1928	d:May 6, 1990	SSN:415-48-9103; issued in TN
Kernodle, Robert	b:Sept 18, 1924	d:Aug 1977 in TN, 38114	SSN:409-22-3267; issued in TN
Kernodle, Vivian	b:Dec 11, 1922	d:May 28, 1990, Zip 38108	SSN:496-22-8575, issued in MO

### Texas

Kernodell, Fay	b:Feb 11, 1920	d:Jan 1982, in TX, ZipCode 78411	SSN:450-22-6464; issued in TX; the spelling "kernodell" was taken from Family Treemaker Social Security Records
Kernodle, Carlos	b:March 3, 1914	d:June 1968, in VA; ZipCode 23607	SSN:459-03-6184; issued in TX
Kernodle, Ida	b:April 25, 1894	d:Apr 10, 1989, ZipCode 77836	SSN:451-60-1018; issued in TX
Kernodle, Lillie	b:Jan 1, 1899	d:Jul 1974 in TX, Zip 78501	SSN:459-24-8527; issued in TX
Kernodle, Lois	b:May 5, 1917	d:Sep 1985 in TX, Zip 75235	SSN:466-68-4335; issued in TX
Kernodle, Marion	b:Feb 12, 1889	d:Jun 1969 in TX, Zip 78218	SSN:303-03-2436; issued in IN

### Virginia

Kernodle, Isaah	b:Sept 3, 1918	d:March 1968	SSN:228-12-8493; issued in VA
Kernodle, James	b:May 17, 1910	d:July 8, 1989, ZipCode 24541	SSN:226-09-1417; issued in VA
Kernodle, Joseph	b:Jan 24, 1891	d:Aug 1970, ZipCode 23943	SSN:230-12-8596, issued in VA
Kernodle, Lovick	b:Jan 17, 1899	d:Dec 1985 in VA, Zip 24541	SSN:225-14-1169; issued in VA
Kernodle, Lovick	b:Jan 13, 1931	d:Jan 1980	SSN:226-34-7575; issued in VA
Kernodle, Lula	b:Aug 16, 1901	d:Feb 1977 in VA, Zip 23224	SSN:223-07-4403; issued in VA
Kernodle, Lynn	b:Sept 21, 1920	d:Apr 1984 in VA, Zip 23503	SSN:246-09-6600; issued in NC
Kernodle, Maryland	b:July 11, 1897	d:Sept 1972 in VA, Zip 23224	SSN:227-01-7481; issued in NC
Kernodle, Willie	b:Jul 23, 1912	d:Aug 1984 in VA, Zip 24541	SSN:224-10-0935; issued in VA

### Washington

Kernodle, Carol	b:Sept 8, 1880	d:Dec 1970 in WA, ZipCode 98631	SSN:553-52-1453; issued in WA
Kernodle, Jack	b:Jan 29, 1923	d:Jan 1983 in WA, ZipCode 98503	SSN:227-12-5825; issued in VA
Kernodle, Kenneth	b:Jan 11, 1943	d:Aug 1981 in WA, ZipCode 98038	SSN:303-46-1531; issued in IN

## **Selected Publications and Letters about the Kernodle Family**

*Letter from John D. Kernodle dated February 8, 1938*

Graham, NC

Feb. 8, 1938

Dear Lula, Yours of the 4th came this morning and I am answering on "receipt". Now isn't that prompt and fine for me? I'm going to mail it this P.M., too, and not hold it for 3 or 4 days. Now let's get down to the Kernodles. Before I start I'll tell you that if you investigate some of professor's notes, that he laid away perhaps never saying anything about it, you will find all you're looking for and much more than I could give you by tradition. Now my version from all I've heard, most of it from professor, the story runs thus: During the Revolutionary War three Kernodle brothers sailed from the fatherland for America. George, our great grandfather, the youngest of the three brothers, was the only one to reach the destination. In a storm at sea all the others were washed overboard and drowned. George was still in his middle teens. An older man, who was known as "Uncle Ossea" became a sort of foster father to George. They made their home in Pennsylvania, in the region of Philadelphia, in the German section. After George grew to manhood he came south and made his home in Rockingham County, N. C. I have my own idea that "Uncle Ossea" came and spent a winter, also. My grandfather spoke of him as St. Ossea, and passed it on down to his children. George was twice married, his children were all boys but one, as I have it. Two of the boys were my grandfather John, and George, who remarried in N. C. Another brother, Richard, remarried in N. C., was married and had a daughter who married a ..... I know one of the descendants, a man now a deputy in a county office here. One brother, Jacob, moved to Indiana. I have met at least two men who knew members of the family there. Other (?) brothers of the second set of .....children emigrated to Penn. [? DSK comment: this must have been transcribed incorrectly and almost certainly means Tenn. The mid- to late- 1930's were the time of the "Cherokee Wars" in Tenn.] (Professor showed me a letter from one of them who wrote him about them). The three entered lands contiguous and built their homes on the corners nearest together for protection. At that time Indians were frequent and not altogether friendly. All of them moved in covered wagons (no railroads then). They farmed - there was nothing else for them to do. The children grew up and scattered. A brother and sister lived in Atlanta (?). J.D. while at Georgia Tech. drifted out by their home and Mr. Irwin, formerly of Atlanta knew the brother who was known as uncle Paul (?), a jolly good natured man, liked by everybody. Mr. Irwin said when he died that the Atlanta Constitution reported it the most largely attended in the city. When ..... in Gastonia during world war a showed he a Memphis paper announcing the engagement of a Miss K. I had a letter from a Kernodle in Miss. I answered it right away but never heard again. I've been told that a company of Kernodles built the finest hotel in New Orleans, also that a soldier in Germany after the war came across plenty of the name there. Dr. Mr. Ribb whom I know and who spent a while in Baltimore met a Miss K. from Germany who was connected with a semi-medical school. That she returned to Germany while she was there. In four generations they were scattered out over the west. The original George, after the death of two wives, returned to Pennsylvania. A cemetery keeper of a German cemetery in Philadelphia, located his grave for professor. These are about all the notations I can recall. Get all the dope you can come the Col. and let me have a copy of it. I have been interrupted several times since I began and I have to be brief or not get it in this mail.

(Signed) John D. Kernodle

[Written by John D. Kernodle of Graham, NC, in 1938. "Professor" refers to Peter Jefferson Kernodle?]

---

*The following excerpts are from a chapter entitled: "Lucretia Lambeth Kernodle and Nancy Lambeth Kernodle" in the book "The Families of Alamance County", pp. 535-552.*

"There is some confusion in this letter as to the names and homes of the other brothers but it appears that there may have been one named Richard whose descendants live in Alamance County; another named Jacob who moved to Indiana, and still another named Paul who settled in Georgia and has descendants there. Other descendants lived in Tennessee, Mississippi, and Louisiana."

"Another source of the early tradition and later lineage of the Kernodle family of Piedmont North Carolina may be found in the supplement of a typescript of a history of the Epps and other families, including the Kernodles. It was compiled in 1962 by Mrs. John Q. Anderson, and a copy is in the genealogical collection of the North Carolina State Library, Raleigh, North Carolina. A third tradition states that the Kernodle family was from Holland, and that the father of the three sons who sailed for America was named Peter. Again the legend is that two of the sons were drowned in a storm at sea, and that the third, who landed at Philadelphia, died and was buried there."

"The John Kernodle home was a log house, probably built about 1821, at the time of his first marriage. It is still standing, has a second half-story, a framed "L," and..... It is located on the northeast side of Haw River, about 1½ miles northwest of the bridge carrying NC highway 87, at the village of Altamahaw, and was situated on a farm comprising a very large tract of land, part of which was in eastern Guilford and the other part in western Orange (now Alamance) County."

*The following is from a document by Luther N. Byrd of Elon College, NC:*

#### "KERNODLE FAMILY AND COAT OF ARMS

The Kernodle family and family name is of Dutch origin, with records of the Kernodle family of central North Carolina tracing their ancestry to a certain Peter Kernodle in Holland, and one record says that the name originated due to the fact that the earliest ones of the name lived near a knot or knoll of land in that usually flat country. Earliest of the Kernodle name of record in North Carolina was a certain George Kernodle, who lived on Reedy Fork Creek in eastern Guilford County. This George Kernodle is said to have moved west with all but two of his six sons. The six sons were Jacob, George, John, Ben, Levi, and Simpson Kernodle. John Kernodle, son of the above George, was married three times and had eight sons and two daughters. By his first wife he had five sons, George, Josiah, Riley, Sample, and Lovic (possibly Lodwig), by his second wife he had a daughter Nannie, and by his third marriage he had William, James, Frank, and Nancy. Josiah Kernodle, born of John Kernodle's first marriage, married Isabelle Jane Cummings, who was left a widow when her husband died soon after the Civil War and reared six children. One of those six children was Robert Thomas Kernodle, who was four times sheriff of Alamance County and also represented the county in the state legislature. The Kernodle family, which has included a number of very fine doctors and surgeons, has played an outstanding role in the public life of the area. The Kernodle coat of arms, which is also of Dutch origin, follows:

ARMS: Azure, a fret or.

CREST: A leopard passant guardant or.

MOTTO: Nec Timere, Nec Timide (Neither Fear Nor be Feared)

NOTE: The above description of the Kernodle coat of arms simply means that the principal color of the shield is azure (blue), with a fret of or (gold) color. The fret itself is an interwoven cross with a mascle, and both are indicative of service in the Crusades, which were Holy Wars to rescue the tomb of Christ from the Mohammedans. The cross, which appears diagonally from corner to corner, is a symbol of the Cross of Christ and was used as an emblem by many Crusaders. The mascle is a diamond-shaped figure, supposed to represent the chain links which were woven together to form the armor worn by the Knights who fought in the Crusades. The leopard on the crest is a symbol of strength in similar fashion to the lion, and the fact that it is guardant

(having its face turned forward) is a symbol of vigilance. The motto in Latin is "Nec Timere, Nec Timide", which translates to mean "Neither Fear Nor Be Feared". The colors have meaning. The blue is the symbol of truth and loyalty, while the gold is the symbol of generosity and elevation of mind."

Written by: Luther N. Byrd, Elon College, NC

---

*The following is a poem by George Washington Kernodle (1860-1933):*

"THE KERNODLES"

Three Kernodle brothers, on a ship with others,  
Sailed, I've been told, from Holland for America---  
An awful storm, at sea, drowned two of the brothers,  
And one landed safely at PHILADELPHIA.

Peter Kernodle, of Holland, these boys' father,  
Descended, most likely, from the Alamanni---  
"Men of all sorts"---but each a Liberty-Lover,  
Who lived, roamed and fought, in and around Germany.

Had the Kernodle, who came over, found his grave,  
Along with the other two, in the briny deep,  
Many a Kernodle would not be here to rave,  
Fume and fret; would be sleeping an eternal sleep.

For each LIFE is a perpetuation of LIFE,  
The CHAIN reaches back to the Garden of Eden,  
A mixture of sunshine and shadows, joys and strife,  
With many broken links between earth and heaven.

In the STATES, from "The City of Brotherly Love,"  
There, 'tis said, a Kernodle lived, died, was buried,  
The offspring, it seems, has been much inclined to rove,  
Far westward and southward the name has been scattered.

I truly confess---I have been worried a lot---  
I care not if you laugh---think of that ocean storm!  
I realize now---you can believe it or not---  
I came near being drowned long before I was born.

But I was born, of course, the year Eighteen-Sixty,  
Just before our awful, horrible CIVIL WAR,  
Which played havoc, and worse, in my homeland, Dixie,  
And brought on conditions I detest and deplore---

Conditions which made it hard on me, as a boy:  
 Work a plenty, 'tis true, that I do not regret;  
 But schools were poor, only a few things to enjoy,  
 Advantages I did not have make it bad for me yet.

At times, when I've reviewed "The Zig-Zag of my Life,"  
 Retraced my footsteps up and down and around,  
 I've asked myself, "Why this journey with trials rife?"  
 And almost wished that other brother had been drowned.

But such is fate---and, as a rule, a man's a fool---  
 Never content with what he's got---for if it's dry,  
 He wants it wet---and when it's hot he wants it cool---  
 Never quite fixed to live---and rarely fixed to die.

So here's to you, and you, all the Kernodle kin,  
 And all the rest---may each be happy and prosper,  
 And if what is, is not what you wish it had been,  
 Grin and bear it and do your best, tho' you suffer.

George Washington Kernodle, M. D.

---

The following is a transcription of a portion of a handwritten legal document found in the McNairy County Courthouse by Mrs. Sandra Polk of Nashville, TN:

To the worshipfull Justices of the county court of McNairy County State of Tennessee.  
 Your petitioners Simpson Kernodle and Nancy M. Kernodle would most respectfully represent to your worship that George Kernodle departed this life intestate in said county on or about the 3 day of Dec 1840 having surviving him Jacob Kernodle, Benjamin Kernodle and Pollie Kernodle who intermarried with Thomas Hirben, all of whom are residents of the State of Indiana; George Kernodle, John Kernodle and Richard Kernodle who has since died and leaves Francis Kernodle his only heir at law all of whom are residents of the State of North Carolina; William Kernodle who lives in the State of Georgia, Levi Kernodle who lives in the State of Mississippi, James O. Kernodle who lives in the State of Illinois; Simpson Kernodle, Alvis Kernodle, Thomas H. Kernodle, Manervia Kernodle, Nancy Kernodle who intermarried with E.P. Green both of whom have since died leaving surviving them Obed Green, William Green, Sarah Green who intermarried with one Mr. Kidd, and Fannie Green who intermarried with Levi Lackman their only heirs at law and Bedford Kernodle, all of whom are residents of McNairy County Tennessee and Debora Kernodle who intermarried with Edwin Tatum who reside in Hardiman County Tennessee. That said intestate George Kernodle died seized and possessed of the following tract or parcel of land lying in McNairy County Tennessee.....[Note: detailed description of the stakes and trees define the boundaries of this land follow]..... making in all 201 acres more or less. That said land has never been partitioned among said heirs your petitioners would further show that Bedford Kernodle departed this life intestate in said county on or about the --- day of March 1863 leaving surviving him petitioner Nancy M. Kernodle his widow and [?select] and Roxannah Kernodle who intermarried with Andrew Manlow, Sarah Francis Kernodle, Amanda E. Kernodle who intermarried with John R. Lackman, Thomas J. Kernodle, John F. Kernodle, J. (Fry?) Kernodle, Augustus P. Kernodle, Nora B. Kernodle, and William B. Kernodle the last six of whom are minors his only heirs and representatives at law. That at the December (time?) of said court 1865 your

petitioners were appointed administrators of said intestate estate, gave bond and was qualified as such. [Note: the remainder of the document deals with the partitioning of the land].....

(Note: Some punctuation was added by DSK for clarity as the document reads as a few big sentences. Question marks identify words that were unclear to me.)

**The following are various Email messages related to Kernodle Genealogy sent to or from DSK**

Date: Mon, 22 Apr 1996 16:12:03 -0500  
 From: "Christine K. Law" <lawchri@vetmed.auburn.edu>  
 Subject: Another Kernodle  
 To: kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu  
 X-URL: <http://genealogy.tbox.com/genealogy/gbnov18.html>

My name is Christine Kernodle Law and in doing a web search via Alta Vista I hit on your entry in the Genealogy Site. Are you doing research on the Kernodle family or were you just passing through? I would like to do research but I am at such a busy point in my life I can't find the time. I do know the story that we all know about the immigrant in NC and his two sets of children. However, I just found out that his original cabin is still standing. Have you ever been?

-----

*Kernodle Genealogy message #1 from Doug Kernodle, sent to about 15 Kernodles by Email*

April 24, 1996

Christine Kernodle Law  
 lawchri@vetmed.auburn.edu

Dear Christine;

I was pleasantly surprised to see your e-mail note. I had tried last fall to find some genealogical information on the Kernodle surname via web genealogy sites without any success, including its omission from the a major listing that includes 45,000 surnames. At the time I was passing through, but subsequently took advantage of a visit by my parents from Burlington, NC over Christmas to compile as much of what my immediate family knows of the NC Kernodle family history as possible using Family Tree Maker software. Excerpts of several documents concerning the Kernodle surname from the NC area are included as an attachment file in an ascii format. It should come through ok but let me know if it doesn't. If you want a floppy or hard copy of the complete files (i.e., not just the descendant tree) I'll be happy to send it via mail.

My hometown was Burlington, NC until moving to Nashville, TN in 1981. Kernodle is a common surname in Alamance Co. (Burlington) and neighboring Guilford Co., NC. There are minor variations on the story of George Kernodle's immigration to Philadelphia around the time of the revolutionary war, with one claiming Holland as the point of origin and the other Germany (it is possible that the English term for german "Deutsch" has been misinterpreted as meaning that George was from Holland, i.e., "Dutch"). George moved to Guilford County, NC around what eventually became the border between Guilford and Alamance Counties and had several sons, at least one of whom (John Kernodle) stayed in the region. Other sons are believed to have moved mainly to the midwest, south, with their progeny eventually making it to the west coast and southwest. As John had 11 male offspring by 3 wives, the surname became well established in Guilford and Alamance Counties.

I would appreciate any information that you have on your lineage and whether it connects with the 8-generation descendant tree included in the attachment. From my newsgroup and web search engine queries, I have been able to identify more than a dozen other Kernodles throughout the USA with e-mail addresses. I will likely send a copy of this correspondence to them to see if anyone is interested and if he/she can trace their lineage back to one of John's brothers who left NC in the early 1800's.

Best regards and keep-in-touch.

Doug Kernodle  
1517 Lipscomb Drive  
Brentwood, TN 37027  
(615) 377-4658

---

Date: Wed, 24 Apr 1996 08:13:11 -0400 (EDT)  
From: Tammy L Kernodle <tkernodl@magnus.acs.ohio-state.edu>  
Subject: Re: Kernodle genealogy  
In-reply-to: <01I3WJLHJDNM8XE8Q0@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu>  
To: kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu (Doug Kernodle)

Hello Doug,

I'm interested in knowing how you found me? I've just embarked on this mission of trying to trace our family tree. I grew up in Danville, Virginia, just a little north of Burlington.

But I'm not sure how my family fits into your scheme. But it would be interesting. I think I should first of all tell you that I'm African-American. Which means that your family probably owned my family. I don't know but my grandfather's name was James Kernodle, and I know that he had a twin brother. But his name escapes me right now. They have a sister named Helen. Most of these people are still living except for my grandfather. It's difficult trying to get this done being in Ohio. OH, I'm a Ph.D. candidate at Ohio State.

Well, I hope that we can continue this dialogue, but I'll understand if you choose not to contact me again because of my ethnicity. But I would like to know more about the people behind this unique name I bear.

Tammy L. Kernodle  
The Ohio State University  
--"Makes me want to holler, throw up both my hands."--Marvin Gaye

---

Date: Wed, 24 Apr 1996 10:11:31 -0500 (CDT)  
From: RKERNODLE@Harding.edu

Subject: Family Tree  
 To: KERNODDS@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu

Doug,

You and I have never met to my knowledge. I am a cousin to Christine Kernodle whom I know you have corresponded with. Christine and I share the same Grandfather. She just mailed to me your message containing a good portion of the family's history. I found it to be very interesting. In the past I have heard a few numbers referring to our family's name. I have always wondered about the validity of these numbers. I will give you an example and maybe you can validate or discount the numbers. I have heard there are approximately 265 families carrying the Kernodle name in the U.S. I have also heard that there are approximately 15,000 Kernodles in the State of North Carolina. I know one of these numbers must be a bit off as it is mathematically improbable for them to both be true. I have tried over the years to gain access to any records of our Family and have been disappointed to find it is practically impossible to find anything about ourselves. One rumor I have heard is that the Kernodle name was given in the mother country to our ancestor because of his occupation. He was a baker or cook of a sort. He made noodles of corn, "Corn Noodles". I have been lucky enough to correspond with some Germans and have found that in another time the word "Kern" did translate to the english word "Corn". However I have not been able to give any credence to the theory that "Nodle" translates into "Noodle". Any insight you may have into this would be of great interest to me. I have exhausted any questions that I had at this time so I will close this message. I will tell you that sometimes my job and also my private life bring me to Nashville. I may someday give you a call as I would find it interesting to meet a fellow Kernodle. Goodbye for now.

Rob Kernodle

---

Date: Wed, 24 Apr 1996 09:52:43 -0800 (PST)  
 From: Matt\_Kernodle@san-bernardino.sterling.com  
 Subject: Another Kernodle found  
 To: kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu, lawchri@vetmed.auburn.edu

I am Matthew Kernodle in Sacramento, CA. Born in Memphis, TN raised in Diamond Bar, CA. My parents are Mary and Paul Charles Kernodle born in Memphis in 1926, living in So. Cal. I have two brothers Paul Charles III (Charlie) and Bill both living in parts of CA. Anyway, happy to let you know more. Don't hesitate to write back or phone at 916-636-1395 (work)!

---

Date: Wed, 24 Apr 1996 12:23:57 -0500  
 From: Christine Law <lawchri@vetmed.auburn.edu>  
 Subject: RE: Kernodle genealogy  
 To: 'Doug Kernodle' <kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu>

I am thrilled by your kind note and the accompanying genealogy information.

I must confess that I don't know that much about the genealogy in our family, probably because there is so little to know in our area. While you evidently grew up in NC where the Kernodles are plentiful, I grew up in Arkansas and the only Kernodles in the entire state are my dad's immediate family. I would introduce myself as "Christine Kernodle" and people would just stare at me, not even realizing I had said a name. I spent large chunks of my childhood in the school office trying to straighten out the spelling. I am mesmerized by what it must have been like knowing other Kernodles and having people correctly pronounce your name the first time.

My Kernodle grandfather, Arthur David Kernodle, was one of only two children. His sibling died without any children. My grandfather had my father, Denton Lee Kernodle, and his two brothers, David and Terry. My grandfather is dead however his wife is living and is coming to see me in June. At that time I will try and get some information about how my family hooks into this tree.

Thanks again for this great info. and I will write again just as soon as I have some info. to give in return. Have you ever been to the cabin? By the way, I have already heard from a Kernodle in California so thanks for passing along the message.

-----  
 Date: Wed, 24 Apr 1996 20:09:14 -0600 (MDT)  
 From: "J. Holt Kernodle" <jkernodl@nmsu.edu>  
 Subject: Re: Kernodle genealogy  
 To: Doug Kernodle <kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu>

Hi there. Thanks for the genealogy. I forwarded it to my family members. How did you find me? (Don't take that the wrong way; I'm glad you did) Hope to hear from you again.

```

/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/
|      J. Holt Kernodle   jkernodl@nmsu.edu      |
|      Biology Department, New Mexico State University  |
\---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/

```

-----  
 Date: Thu, 25 Apr 1996 13:55:11 -0700  
 From: kernodle@lookingglass.net (Bruce Kernodle)  
 Subject: Kernodle genealogy  
 To: kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu

In a roundabout way, I received a copy of some Kernodle genealogy information that you had sent to Christine Kernodle at Auburn.

Somewhere around here, I have some serious family history information compiled by my mother. I will try to find it.

I grew up in Graham, NC. The branch of the Kernodle family in Graham has been there for 150 years or so. My grandfather was John David Kernodle. He was an attorney and Clerk of Superior Court of Alamance County for many years. He was also the publisher and editor of the newspaper in Graham, The Alamance Gleaner. He married Cora Harden (Harden is also a common surname in Alamance county). They had 5 children who survived to adulthood. My father was John David Kernodle, Jr. and he was also publisher and editor of the Alamance Gleaner and ran a commercial printing company in Graham for many years. He was know locally as J.D. Kernodle. He died in 1965.

His older brother was Adm. Michael Holt Kernodle who was skipper of the Wasp when it went down in the Pacific during world war II. He was subsequently rescued at sea and eventually retired from the Navy in San Diego, CA.

My father's younger brother, Lovick Harden Kernodle (called Lob) lived in Danville, VA and owned the Big Bill Bottling Company there.

There were two sisters. Lorena Loftin married John Stratford who owned Stratford Hosiery Mills and lived her entire life in Graham. Cora Emiline married Major Henderson and lived most of her life in Graham.

I have a brother, Michael Holt Kernodle, II, who lives in Rutherfordton, NC

My name is Bruce Harden Kernodle. I lived in Graham until I entered NC State in 1959. After graduating in Electrical Engineering, I took a job in Florida, and have also lived in California, and New Mexico.

I have 2 sons, both in New Mexico. John Loftin Kernodle, 30, lives in Albuquerque. Joseph Holt Kernodle, 23, is a student at New Mexico State Univeristy in Las Cruces. You sent email to him.

I remember that the Burlington Kernodle family (the Kernodle Clinic) were distant cousins, but I don't recollect where the family tree tied together. If I can find my geneology information, I will share it with you, if you are interested.

I do have the Kernodle coat of arms, framed.

/bruce

---

*Kernodle Genealogy message #2 from Doug Kernodle, sent to about 15 Kernodles by Email*

April 27, 1996

Thanks for all the responses and for forwarding the original message on to other Kernodles! There were a lot of questions addressed to me in your messages and I thought enough of them would be of common interest that rather than respond to each person individually I'll try to answer the more common ones to share with the entire group.

#1) How did you find me?

Basically I used web and usenet search engines with "kernodle" as the search parameter. The AltaVista site at "<http://www.altavista.digital.com>" enables searches of both the web and usenet groups and seems to give more hits than any other search engine I've tried so far (this is also how Christine Kernodle Law "[lawchri@vetmed.auburn.edu](mailto:lawchri@vetmed.auburn.edu)" found a message that I had left several months ago at a web genealogy site to start this correspondence). By the way, Joseph Holt Kernodle "[jkernodl@nmsu.edu](mailto:jkernodl@nmsu.edu)", you were extremely easy to track as you've left your footprints all over the web with your Star Wars Card Game activities and in the "rec.collecting.sport" newsgroup. And Tammy L. Kernodle "[tkernodl@magnus.acs.ohio-state.edu](mailto:tkernodl@magnus.acs.ohio-state.edu)", I found you in a listing of advisors at Ohio State. If anyone tries the same search, you'll see a lot of references to: [1] Don Kernodle, who was a professional wrestler, [2] Butch Kernodle, who is a race car driver on the professional circuit, and to my 1st cousin Billy Kernodle, who is a psychiatrist and wrote a book on Panic Disorder a few years ago. Another searchable site dedicated solely to e-mail addresses is the Four11 White Pages site at "<http://www.Four11.com>".

#2) How many Kernodles are there in North Carolina?

I called my dad in Burlington, NC and he said there are 46 separate listings for Kernodle in the current phone directory for Burlington and Alamance County (population around 100,000). Rob "[rkernodle@harding.edu](mailto:rkernodle@harding.edu)", you had written me that you had heard that there were about 265 families carrying the Kernodle surname in the US -- that seems as it may be a reasonable estimate as it was my impression while growing up in Burlington that the name was more common in Alamance than any of the surrounding counties and by the time you went more than 50-75 miles away from Burlington, no one could pronounce it correctly. I wouldn't be surprised if 30% to 40% of all the Kernodles in NC are in Alamance County. Has anyone searched one of the CDROMs that lists all the phone numbers in the US to see how many Kernodles are listed?

#3) What about the John Kernodle log cabin built in 1821?

I've never seen the house, which by the reference cited in my earlier message is still standing. Again I asked my father (George Wallace Kernodle, born 1920 in Ossipee, NC; northwest of Burlington) and he says that he has discussed it with a couple of his older brothers, all of whom were born about a mile and a half from the cabin's reported location and grew up farming land in the region. None could figure out where it is. Has anyone else been to it, or know anything more about its location?

#4) What is known about the origin of the name Kernodle?

I have no information. Web genealogy sites I've visited before state that Kern is a german name, as opposed to Kerns which is Irish. I haven't been able to find any information on Kernodle.

Now for my questions. I've identified a lot of Kernodles via the internet and from a copy of a handwritten invitation list to a Kernodle family reunion hosted about 20 years ago outside of Kansas City, MO by Jim and Elizabeth Kernodle.

#1) Does anyone know any of the following from the invitation list (I left out the NC Kernodles and some mentioned in more detail below)? Please excuse any incorrect spelling.

Gordon B. Kernodle and family	Monticello, Ind.
Geri Kernodle	St. Louis, MO
Alma Kernodle Todd	Lionsville, Ind.
Howard Kernodle	Lialcah, FL
Jack L. Kernodle	Olympia, WA
Ronald Kernodle	?, KS
Jim R. Kernodle	Tarzana, CA
Jeane Kernodle	Long Beach, CA
Dave Kernodle	Newbury Park, CA
Col. Robert E. Kernodle	Kansas City, MO
Jack Kernodle	Gatewood, MO
Harry B. Kernodle	Fletcher, OK
Dr. Wayne Kernodle	Williamsburg, VA
Katie Kernodle Dougherty	Lindsay, OK
Ann Kernodle Campbell	W. Palm Beach, FL
Lucille Kernodle Chasteen	Kansas City, MO
Dr. J. D. Kernodle	Kansas City, MO
J. A. Kernodle	Indianapolis, Ind
Gary L. Kernodle	San Antonio, TX
John David Kernodle	Dallas, TX
Norman K. Kernodle	Los Alamos, NM
Ray Kernodle	Las Vegas, Nevada

#2) J. Holt "jkernodl@nmsu.edu", do you know the other Kernodles from New Mexico?: John Michael Kernodle (USGS), Alan K. Kernodle (Los Alamos National Lab), or Bruce H. Kernodle in Ruidoso, NM. I was able to find about 15 books written by Kernodles via a National Library of Congress search engine and about half were related to geohydrologic science and written by J. Michael Kernodle.

#3) Christine "lawchri@vetmed.auburn.edu" and Rob "rkernodle@harding.edu", are you related to George Riley and Portia Baker Kernodle? George was born in Alabama, was on faculty at the University of Arkansas, and wrote several books about theatre art (see "[http://www.lib.auburn.edu/madd/docs/ala\\_authors/k.html](http://www.lib.auburn.edu/madd/docs/ala_authors/k.html)"). Portia wrote a book entitled "The Red Cross Nurse in Action". How about: William C. Kernodle II from Wynne, Arkansas, identified from a ship reunion roster of the USS Price; or Roger Kernodle, identified from a listing of players in the 1996 Space City Open Chess Tournament in Huntsville, Alabama.

#4) Can anyone trace their lineage back to the Rufus Kernodle family in Guilford County, NC and know how they are related to the original George Kernodle and his son John. This is the only Kernodle family listed in the internet-accessible portion of the 1880 US census (less than 1% of the census is available for download). The family members and ages at the time of the census are: Rufus, 58 yo, Head; Rachel, 60 yo, wife; Sarah J, 28 yo, child; Francis, 25 yo, child; Lysetta, 23 yo, child; Thomas W, 20 yo, child; Alice, 10 yo, grandchild.

#5) Is anyone related to or know anything about the lineage of the following Kernodles I've identified from internet browsing and search engine queries?

Jennifer & Jason Kernodle of Allen, Texas; identified from a roster of the Ferret Lovers Club of Texas

Joan Kernodle, identified from a list of Class of 1932, Frankfort Senior High School in Indiana

Norma Kernodle, identified from internet site at Hampton-Sydney College

Linda Kernodle Doyel, identified in a genealogical listing from the Houston area

Shirley Marie Kernodle, identified from a listing of the William and Mary Class of 1951

Frances Kernodle, identified from a reference to "Frances Kernodle Associates"

Ruth L. Kernodle, identified from a listing of the faculty of Christopher Newport University

Michael Kernodle, identified from a listing of participants in the 24th Annual Shamrock Open - 8K event 3/16/96 at Virginia Beach

Lydia Kernodle, identified in "The Women's Center" page, Chapel Hill, NC, on the web

Alvin Kernodle, identified via a University of Delaware English Department site

#6) Bruce "kernodle@lookingglass.net", was your father or grandfather "John David Kernodle" the same John D. Kernodle from Graham, NC to whom the 1938 quotation attributed to "Professor" in the excerpt from the chapter "Lucretia Lambeth Kernodle and Nancy Lambeth Kernodle", which was included in my first e-mail message.

#7) Can anyone trace their lineage back to a Kernodle immigrant other than the George Kernodle who came over during the revolutionary war? Are we all his descendants? What does anyone know of African-American Kernodles? My dad says he knows of only one African-American family in northern Alamance County at present (known for the quality of their peach orchard) and that he knows of at least one Kernodle in northern Alamance County who was a slaveowner. There are African-American Kernodles in southern Virginia as well. My father has heard of one Kernodle from Alamance County who married an African-American and believes that a letter from John D. Kernodle was the source of this information, although he thought that they moved from NC after the marriage and doesn't know if there were any children. Does anyone else with roots in the southeast know of African-American Kernodles?

#8) Finally, here are the E-mail addresses I have, so that any responses can be distributed to the whole group (please correct any mistakes and let me know of duplications):

lawchri@vetmed.auburn.edu -- Christine Kernodle Law  
 rkernodle@harding.edu -- Rob Kernodle  
 jkernodl@nmsu.edu -- J. Holt Kernodle  
 tkernodl@magnus.acs.ohio-state.edu -- Tammy L. Kernodle  
 markwk@mohawk.unx.sas.com (or) markwk@unx.sas.com -- Mark Kernodle  
 matt\_kernodle@san-bernardino.sterling.com -- Matt Kernodle  
 katiek@u.washington.edu -- Katherine M. Kernodle

alan\_k@lanl.gov -- Alan K. Kernodle  
 76524.1106@compuserve.com -- Bruce H. Kernodle  
 sasdsk@vm.sas.com -- Dianne Kernodle  
 kernodle@ix.netcom.com -- Holt Kernodle  
 102043.2721@compuserve.com -- James R. Kernodle  
 rlk@ppco.com -- Rex Kernodle  
 75714.1664@compuserve.com -- Robert H. Kernodle  
 73762.3105@compuserve.com -- Sylvia X. Kernodle  
 kernodle@lookingglass.net -- Bruce Kernodle  
 lwgck@iquest.net -- Gary Kernodle  
 jkernodl@weaver.guilford.k12.nc.us

A special thanks to those of you who forwarded my original message to your kinfolk. Those of you who sent responses to my earlier note, especially those with information about your own lineage, may want to consider forwarding it to the whole group to see if you have some long-lost relatives out there. If anyone doesn't want to be on this list, please notify. I'll add all the information I receive that can be linked back to the original George Kernodle into the Family TreeMaker database I've started and make it available to anyone who wants it (on floppy or hardcopy). I'll have a harder time figuring out what to do with pieces of the tree that don't connect back to George.

Sincerely,

Doug Kernodle

---

Date: Sat, 27 Apr 1996 22:56:48 -0700 (PDT)  
 From: Katherine Kernodle <katiek@u.washington.edu>  
 Subject: Re: Kernodle Genealogy message #2  
 In-reply-to: <01I40W6A59368XG786@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu>  
 To: Doug Kernodle <kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu>

WOW! I had know idea there were so many "Kernodles." Here in the Seattle area I only know of the eight of us. My fathers brothers and their children and grandchildren are spread out over the country. I am so glad you sent the information to me. I have often wondered about my dads side of the family, my dad doesn't say much or have much contact with his remaining brothers. I am told I meet his mother, my grandmother but I was to young to remember. I have printed the information you sent me and I planned to share it with my dad tomorrow. I called him after I read you e-mail and he was interested in what you sent. I will put together all the information I can and send it to you. Though we live in the Seattle area my father and his brothers where born and raised in Memphis, Tenn. in the late 1930- mid-1940's. please let me know if you learn anything more.

Katherine Kernodle :)

---

Date: Sun, 28 Apr 1996 15:23:25 -0700  
 From: kernodle@lookingglass.net (Bruce Kernodle)  
 Subject: Revised comments on number of Kernodle Families  
 X-Sender: kernodle@lookingglass.net  
 To: kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu

on the search engine <http://yahoo.com/search/people/>

searching for \*kernodle\* yields 573 phone numbers in the US. a few are duplicates, ie, doctors' offices and homes, people who have moved, ex-wives who have not remarried, wives or children who have their own listings. but 500 is probably a pretty good count of kernodle households in the US. some of the actual names and numbers are suppressed, but are included in the count.

further queries of the phone list produces the following breakdown of telephone numbers listed by state:

United States	573
North Carolina	223 or about half
Indiana	45
Virginia	38
Tennessee	34
South Carolina	25
Texas	24
California	23
Missouri	21
Florida	20
Michigan	20
Arkansas	18
Arizona	10

22 states have 1 to 9 listings. Pennsylvania lists only 4, so old George must not have fooled around much there.

17 states have no listings, including, I was pleased to note, New York. Also the New England states and the northern rockies have no listings; neither does DC or Hawaii.

The yahoo phone list is pretty good. I got a hit on all of the Kernodle's I tried to look up, and a few old friends with other names too. As a check, I ran the query for Burlington, NC and got 60 listings.

best regards,

bruce

-----

Date: Mon, 29 Apr 1996 10:07:34 -0500  
 From: Christine Law <lawchri@vetmed.auburn.edu>  
 Subject: RE: Kernodle Genealogy message #2  
 To: 'Doug Kernodle' <kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu>

I am blown away by all the information you have on our family. This is just fantastic. The only draw back is that I feel terrible since I have next to no information to offer you. However, your research has inspired me to trace the Arkansas branch back to one of the people you list. One of the unique aspects of our family is that as best I can tell we have all descended from one person. That makes the idea of tracing our family tree seem "doable."

As Rob "rkerndole@harding.edu" probably told you, we are first cousins. We are definately kin to William C. Kernodle II from Wynne. He goes by Billy and owns the Kernodle funeral home in Wynne. I am pretty sure that he is a first cousin to our deceased grandfather, Arthur David Kernodle, although I will verify that with my folks. Rob and I know the all the Arkansas Kernodles well since there are so few and we all go to the same university, the one where Rob is currently a recruiter.

I know nothing about George Riley and Portia Baker Kernodle. We are not natives of Alabama and are only here for my husband to go back to school which will end in 40 days. Yeah!!

-----  
 Date: Mon, 29 Apr 1996 14:46:58 +0000  
 From: alan@maccalendar.lansce.lanl.gov (Alan Kernodle)  
 Subject: Re: Kernodle Genealogy message #2  
 X-Sender: alan@maccalendar.lansce.lanl.gov (Unverified)  
 To: Doug Kernodle <kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu>

Hello from New Mexico!

I am Alan K Kernodle. alan\_k@lanl.gov. My dad is Norman Keith Kernodle. You have him listed as being in Los Alamos but he has since moved to Truth or Consequences NM. Please keep me posted as the family tree fills out.

Here is a brief list of my known family. I'll talk to my dad and see about filling in details and gaps.

Lawrence Kernodle North Salem IN  
 1st wife Mary (Spear) Kernodle North Salem IN  
 Norman Keith Kernodle Truth or Consequences NM  
 w/ Mary Jean (Hadley) Kernodle Truth or Consequences NM  
 Alan Keith Kernodle Los Alamos NM  
 w/ Alice (Borden) Kernodle Los Alamos NM  
 Dawn Marie Kernodle Carthage MO  
 Danelle Lynn Kernodle Los Alamos NM  
 Gary Lee Kernodle San Antonio TX  
 w/ Cathy (Oliphant) Kernodle San Antonio TX  
 Lee Kernodle San Antonio TX  
 Rex Lloyd Kernodle Omaha NB  
 w/ Kathy () Kernodle Omaha NB



Date: Wed, 01 May 1996 21:31:30 -0400 (EDT)  
 From: JohnRobert Kernodle <jkernodl@guilford.k12.nc.us>  
 Subject: Re: Kernodle Genealogy message #2  
 In-reply-to: <01I40WS0L4AQ8XNN8P@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu>  
 X-Sender: jkernodl@weaver  
 To: Doug Kernodle <kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu>  
 Umm.....I geuss this means that if we both share the last name we are somewhat related. Also, do you know which Kernodle died on October 25 1995?

---

To: JohnRobert Kernodle <jkernodl@guilford.k12.nc.us>  
 From: "Douglas S. Kernodle, M. D." <kernodds@ctrvax.vanderbilt.edu>  
 Subject: Re: Kernodle Genealogy message #2

At 09:31 PM 5/1/96 -0400, you wrote:

>Umm.....I geuss this means that if we both share the last name we are  
 >somewhat related. Also, do you know which Kernodle died on October 25 1995?

>  
 >  
 >

I can't recall the date, but I think was last fall that my father notified me that Dr. John Robert Kernodle's son, who was in Atlanta to receive an award for his work in the school system was hit by a car while walking and died from the injury. My father (Dr. Wallace Kernodle) is the only one of the 5 Kernodle MD brothers who did not go in with Dr. John Robert Kernodle to start the Kernodle Clinic in Burlington. I know Dr. John Robert, having seen him as recently as July, 1995 on the occasion of my father's retirement party. The last time I saw his son was probably at one of the Duke basketball games in the late 1960's or early 1970's (I used to go occasionally with my dad and Uncle Charles while in Jr. High and High School). Our family has always claimed kinship with Dr. John Robert but to date we don't know how his lineage connects back to the Kernodles in the early 1800s who settled in Guilford/Alamance counties.

Are you related?

---

Date: Thu, 02 May 1996 19:22:51 -0400 (EDT)  
 From: JohnRobert Kernodle <jkernodl@guilford.k12.nc.us>  
 Subject: Re: Kernodle Genealogy message #2  
 In-reply-to: <01I483Q7PX5E8WY71S@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu>  
 X-Sender: jkernodl@weaver  
 To: "Douglas S. Kernodle, M. D." <kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu>

Actually, Yes I am the son of John R. Kernodle Jr. who in turn was the son of Dr. John Kernodle.

---

Date: Mon, 06 May 1996 17:42:42 -0600 (MDT)  
 From: "J. Holt Kernodle" <jkernodl@nmsu.edu>



wagonmaker, shoemaker and blacksmith. His great crop of apples and peaches must go to waste or be made into cider and brandy. He became a distiller, and his peach and apple brandy gained a wide celebrity. His large family of four sons and seven daughters were comfortable provided for as they married and all became respected citizens. Margaret married Capt. James Bragg. Sarah married Hon. Wm. B. Beach.

In 1845 there was a cornhusking at Uncle Jake Kernodle's farm. He had settle in Boone Co. 1836. More is to be found in Dr. Fires book on Moravians in N.C. published in 1926 and in Albert Laurence Rohrer's book on the Ozias family.  
++++++

Descendants of Jacob Kernodle, Sr.

1 Jacob Kernodle, Sr. b: 1788 in Guilford County, N.C./to Preble Co., Oh. then Union Co., In, then to Boone Co., In. d: April 28, 1873 in Lebanon, Indiana/Oak Hill Cem./will 1865-7 bk I Boone

[Note from DSK: the rest of descendant tree sent by Bob LaFoe at this time is incorporated in the Kernodle Family Tree above]

-----  
Date: Wed, 05 Jun 1996 08:05:27 -0500  
From: "Robert E. LaFoe" <rlafoe@tctc.com>  
Subject: Re: Kernodle Genealogy #2  
X-Sender: rlafoe@tctc.com  
To: Doug Kernodle <kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu>

Doug, had to break this section down. Go down to Francis Marion Houston & Nancy Kernodle and put Elizabeth "Lizzie" Houston as #1 child. (this is my grandmother) Hope you can figure all of this out and you find new info. If you can update me and bring your family back to join mine, would appreciate. As far as John & Thomas, I have nothing. Thanks Bob

-----  
Date: Wed, 05 Jun 1996 11:20:08 -0500  
From: "Robert E. LaFoe" <rlafoe@tctc.com>  
Subject: KERNODLE  
X-Sender: rlafoe@tctc.com  
To: Doug Kernodle <kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu>

Doug, put your family in and came up that we are 5th cousins. I don't know what I was thinking this morning when I said 1st 3 times removed. Sorry, Bob

-----

Date: Wed, 05 Jun 1996 08:21:39 -0500  
 From: "Robert E. LaFoe" <rlafoe@tctc.com>  
 Subject: Re: Did the attachment make it to you?  
 To: Doug Kernodle <kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu>

I did get your attachment. Thank you. There is a number of Kernodles still in the Jamestown, North Salem & Lebanon area. I also have Family Tree Maker. Have never sent an attachment, because I don't know how. Will ask my little computer expert here for her help. Thanks and will keep in touch. Bob

>At 11:45 PM 6/4/96 -0500, you wrote:

>>Bob,

>> I wasn't sure whether the attachment accompanied the copy of Email to

>>Christine Kernodle Law from April which I forwarded to you, so I'm sending

>>it again.

>> Doug

>>

>>Attachment Converted: c:\eudora\attach\KERNODLE.ASC

---

Date: Sat, 08 Jun 1996 20:26:01 -0500  
 From: "Robert E. LaFoe" <rlafoe@tctc.com>  
 Subject: Re: Kernodle Genealogy  
 X-Sender: rlafoe@tctc.com  
 To: Doug Kernodle <kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu>

Doug, did you receive the items I sent. I sent to 3 different people that morning and haven't heard back from any of them. If you didn't receive the mailing, let me know. I put in 280 new people in my database from what you sent. Thanks, Bob

---

To: "Robert E. LaFoe" <rlafoe@tctc.com>  
 From: "Douglas S. Kernodle, M. D." <kernodds@ctrvax.vanderbilt.edu>  
 Subject: Re: Kernodle Genealogy

Bob,

I received it and was blown away by it. You've done an incredible job to compile that much detailed information. I sent a copy back to my father in NC. I don't believe the NC Kernodles knew anything about the descendants of Jacob and Benjamin. If it is ok with you, I would like to forward your message to some of the other Kernodles with whom I have been corresponding by Email. At least one of them (Alan Kernodle at Los Alamos lab in New Mexico) has sent me information showing a relationship back to the Indiana Kernodles, and I think that his info merges into the data that you sent me. I wouldn't be surprised if some of the other Email Kernodles who've responded to my earlier messages (Arkansas, California, Washington State) are descended from the Indiana Kernodles as well.

I have more detailed information on the NC Kernodle side in the Family TreeMaker program format and would be happy to mail you a floppy. I would appreciate your mailing to me any data that you've already put into the Family TreeMaker format -- I believe that the program allows the merging of files such that once the Jacob, Benjamin, and John Kernodle descendant trees are identified as sons of the original George, we both would be able to work from a master descendant tree based on George rather than 3 individual databases based on his sons.

My home address is:  
1517 Lipscomb Drive  
Brentwood, TN 37027  
Thanks.

Doug

---

Date: Sun, 09 Jun 1996 11:39:36 -0500  
From: "Robert E. LaFoe" <rlafoe@tctc.com>  
Subject: KERNODLE  
X-Sender: rlafoe@tctc.com  
To: kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu

Doug, anything I sent is yours to do with whatever way you see fit. Tell me how to send an attachment, and I will send all I have (20 pages) from Peter down 12 generations. I have 11,000 people in my database and don't know how to break it down to send Kernodles only on a floppy disk. My source for most of this was the Sullivan Museum in Zionsville, In. They have cataloged all the local papers and put them on 5 X 8 cards. They took all the Censuses and put them in book form and added all marriages to the listings. They also indexed the local magazine, which was very informative, but now out of business. Dean Kernodle runs a bed & breakfast on US 136 just west of Jamestown. His parents live in North Salem, south of Jamestown. Of the 45 in Indiana, maybe 5-10 live within 25 miles of Crawfordsville and most of the rest live in Indianapolis area, about 50 miles from here. I would like a floppy or even a paper copy is fine. I usually copy each item in. Don't like to insert the info. Keep in touch, Bob

---

Date: Sun, 09 Jun 1996 12:39:55 -0500  
From: "Robert E. LaFoe" <rlafoe@tctc.com>  
Subject: KERNODLE  
X-Sender: rlafoe@tctc.com  
To: kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu

Forgot to send my address:  
Robert LaFoe  
P.O. Box 43  
Crawfordsville, In. 47933-0043

Phone 317-364-1677

Also put Alan's info in, and he is a 1st cousin to Dean, who runs the bed & breakfast. You and Dean would be 5th cousins. What I should have said in the 1st message was that almost all of the Kernodle's living in Indiana today live within 40 miles of where the family settled here from NC.

Some misc. info I found.

Have an Isaac Kernodle who enlisted in the 11th Reg. Co. G as a private on 8-31-1861 and was discharged 4-2-1863 with a disability.(Mont. Co.)

Also have a Wm. Kernodle who was sent to the state prison in 1889 from Montgomery Co. and served 18 months for grand larceny. Both items from Bowin's History of Mont. Co. In.

Info on my greatgrandmother:

Died of Pulmonary Tuberculosis at 9 a.m. duration 3 years Drs. Bounell & Fleeger. Buried at IOOF Cem., Jamestown, Ind. Undertaker, P.B.Smith-body embalmed - buried 1-8-1914

In 1860 she was listed living with Sam & Mary Cunningham, her grandparents.

THE JAMESTOWN PRESS--FRIDAY, JAN. 9, 1914

DEATH OF MRS. NANCY HOUSTON

Mrs. Nancy Houston died at her home here, Monday morning, January 8th of lung trouble. She had been in failing health for some weeks past and her demise followed a gradual decline in health.

Mrs. Houston was the daughter of Willis and Marie Kernodle, and was born June 3, 1848.

She was married early in life to Marion Houston and of this union were born nine children, seven whom survive-Mrs. Lafoe, Mrs. Osborn, Emma, Alice and Anna Houston and Sam and James Houston.

Funeral services were held at the home yesterday afternoon by Rev. Newlin. Interment was in I.O.O.F. cemetery.

Bob

-----

To: rlafoe@tetc.com

From: "Douglas S. Kernodle, M. D." <kernodds@ctrvax.vanderbilt.edu>

Subject: Kernodle

Bob,

The only way I've ever sent an attachment is to either: [1] write the file in an ascii (dos text) format if the software program allows (most word processors permit this), or [2] copy the information from the program into Notepad using the Edit Copy/Paste commands (Windows). Notepad uses ascii by default, so any formatting that

was present in the original software program is lost after you transfer it in. To make the attachment I sent to you, I kept both Family TreeMaker and Notepad open simultaneously, and cut/pasted the descendant tree for George as well as portions of text and notes that were interesting and that I had already typed into the Family TreeMaker program. My Email software (Eudora Light) permits me to identify a file on my hard drive (i.e., the ascii file I made) as an attachment that will be copied (usually off the hard drive) and transferred along with my Email message. I've occasionally received binary files from others that I have had to decode after their receipt, but I don't know how to send these.

I was interested in the info on your greatgrandmother. I'm presently in my office at Vanderbilt working on my competitive grant renewal application for a National Institutes of Health-funded tuberculosis research project on which I've been working for the past 3 years (I'm taking a mid-afternoon break). A major focus of my research is tuberculosis vaccine development and the discovery of new therapies.

It sounds as if you have a great resource in the Sullivan Museum. I realized I was dealing with an expert when you sent me the first messages (i.e., I know very little about my greatgrandmother on my mother's side), but 11,000 entries is quite impressive! I'm curious as to how you copy your data into Family TreeMaker. I have a flatbed scanner at home that I use to copy photos, etc. but I usually use the OCR (optical character recognition) software that came with the scanner when dealing with text. It dumps it right into my word processor and I can modify it if desired.

I'll send you a floppy with the info I have.

Regards,

Doug

---

Date: Mon, 10 Jun 1996 21:44:00 -0500  
 From: "Robert E. LaFoe" <rlafoe@tctc.com>  
 Subject: MORE KERNODLE'S  
 X-Sender: rlafoe@tctc.com  
 To: "Douglas S. Kernodle, M. D." <kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu>

Doug, just talked to Bob (I called him Dean before, but that's his father)and he got info from the Kernodle's in Washington and from the group in New Mexico. Also has updated the Indiana group. He said to tell you guy's(any Kernodle) that stays at his bed & breakfast, get a discount. Will update you when I get all the info from them. Bob

---

Date: Thu, 04 Jul 1996 15:46:39 -0400 (EDT)  
 From: Shelly L Kernodle <shellyk@hubcap.clemson.edu>  
 Subject: Re: Kernodle genealogy  
 In-reply-to: <01I6NKNQG1SY8XMDGI@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu>  
 To: Doug Kernodle <kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu>

Hi, my name is Shelly Kernodle. I received your messages today on the Kernodle genealogy. My father is Steve Kernodle, my grandfather is Graham Somers Kernodle, and my great-grandfather is Walter Graham Kernodle. My great-great grandfather was once the sheriff of Alamance County and I can't recall his name at the moment, even though his picture hangs in the hallway of my house in Greenville, SC. I have all the stories of the history of the Kernodle name, the family crest, etc., and the poems you e-mailed me. I've always been interested in my family history. My grandparents are from Burlington, NC (what Kernodle isn't, it seems) and my dad was born there. He went to NC State and graduated in '72. He got a job in Houston, TX where he met my mom, Patti Ann Lake, and I was born in 1975. I have a younger sister who was born in 1980. I know some about my descent from the original Kernodle who sailed over here, including our relations with James Buchanan Duke, who was responsible for Duke University being started or something, I'll have to check. I'm a senior biology major at Clemson and all of the history papers and things are at my home but if I can help at all, please ask.

-----

*Kernodle Genealogy message #3 from Doug Kernodle, sent to about 15 Kernodles by Email*

August 2, 1996

Greetings and I'm sorry that it has taken me so long to write to the group since Kernodle Genealogy message #2 (late April). I've corresponded with some of you individually since that time and am writing this letter to update the group on information that has come to me since the last group letter. At present, the Kernodles who have responded to my previous letters, otherwise contacted me, or had their Email address provided to me by a relative include:

lawchri@vetmed.auburn.edu (Christine Kernodle Law)  
tkernodle@magnus.acs.ohio-state.edu (Tammy Kernodle)  
Matt\_Kernodle@san-bernardino.sterling.com (Matt Kernodle)  
rkernodle@harding.edu (Robert Kernodle)  
jkernodle@nmsu.edu (John Kernodle)  
katiek@u.washington.edu (Katie Kernodle)  
alan\_k@lanl.gov (Alan Kernodle)  
bkh1671@glaxo.com (Betty Kernodle Hussey)  
jlk@indirect.com (John Loftin Kernodle)  
jkernodle@guilford.k12.nc.us (John Kernodle)  
rlafoe@tctc.com (Bob Lafoe)  
cabins@usa.net (Bruce Kernodle)  
shellyk@hubcap.clemson.edu (Shelly Kernodle)

If you know of any additions or deletions to this mailing list, please let me know. Also, this the first time that I've tried to send a message to the whole group at once (i.e., I sent or forwarded the earlier messages to each person individually). I'm not entirely certain that a bulk group mailing will work, so please excuse any gibberish and let

me know if either the whole message or the attachment doesn't make it to you. The attachment contains an updated descendant tree.

There have been some major sources of additional data on the Kernodle family since the last letter. First, Bob LaFoe (great-grandson of Nancy Kernodle) sent me extensive information regarding the descendants of Jacob Kernodle and Benjamin Kernodle, who were sons of the original George, born in NC in the late 1700's, but who settled in Boone Co., Indiana. This information is included in the attachment. As Bruce Kernodle informed me in late April, Indiana is second only to NC in the number of Kernodles within the state (Bruce's search for phone numbers of Kernodles using the Yahoo search engine on the Web yielded 573 listings in the USA with 223 in NC, 45 in Indiana, 38 in Virginia, 34 in Tennessee, 25 in SC, 24 in Texas, 23 in California, 21 in Missouri, 20 in Florida, 20 in Michigan, 18 in Arkansas, 10 in Arizona and 22 additional states with 1 to 9 listings. Bruce added that he was especially pleased to note that New York was among the 17 states with no Kernodles listed.)

Second, I visited Emogene Kernodle during a recent trip to Alamance County, NC. Emogene lives about a mile from the homestead of John Kernodle (born 1793), who was a brother of Benjamin and Jacob. She took me to see the old log home which was built about 1821 on the Haw River, and to the Bethlehem Christian Church Cemetery in Altamahaw-Ossipee, NC, where John Kernodle and many of his descendants are buried. Emogene has been researching the NC Kernodle family tree for several years. As to the origin of the Kernodle name, she commented that during the 1700's German immigrants often came to America in British ships and usually had phonetic spellings assigned based on their pronunciation of their name. Similarly, when a census was taken, often the name was spelled phonetically and in NC census records from the mid-1800's some of the Guilford County and Alamance County Kernodles were listed as "Conodle" or "Conodal". This may explain why I can't find any evidence of European Kernodles in various internet genealogy sites, although I have seen the name "Kernodt". Of interest, at least some of the few African-American Kernodles are blood-related rather than having taken the Kernodle name because of slavery. Polly "Mary" Kernodle, a daughter of John Kernodle in Alamance Co., NC born April 16, 1826, never married but had two mixed-race male children (recorded in the census as "mulatto"). One of these married and had offspring who carried the Kernodle name. Polly's two sons inherited a portion of their grandfather John's tract of land on Highway 87 in northern Alamance county. Earlier in this century it was a dairy farm and one African-American descendant still lives on this land.

The biggest revelation was a copy of a handwritten document dated 1868 that she had received from a Mrs. Polk in Nashville, Tennessee, who is a Kernodle descendant and who found the document several years ago in the County Courthouse in McNairy County, Tenn. The document concerned the settlement of the estate of the original George Kernodle, who died in 1840 without a will. In this document are listed 16 sons and daughters of George. George had remarried and had a second family after his first wife died. He moved his second family to what became McNairy County, Tenn. in 1832, probably looking for land for his offspring to settle and farm. My transcription of the text of the document is included as an attachment, but basically it lists George's children and provides a much more complete picture for the early spread of the Kernodle name than I have ever seen. The offspring listed and where they or their survivors were at the time the estate was settled include:

George Jr. (Guilford Co., NC)

John (Alamance County, NC)

Richard (NC but died in epidemic, survived by Francis Kernodle)

Jacob (Boone Co., IN)

Benjamin (Boone Co., IN)

Pollie (Boone Co, IN, married Thomas Hirbin)

William (Georgia, ? offspring to Alabama and Mississippi)  
 Levi (Mississippi)  
 James O. (Illinois)  
 Simpson (McNairy Co., TN)  
 Alvis (McNairy Co., TN)  
 Thomas H. (McNairy Co., TN)  
 Manervia (McNairy Co., TN)  
 Nancy (McNairy Co., TN; married E. P. Green)  
 Bedford (McNairy Co., TN)  
 Debora (Hardiman Co., TN; married Edwin Tatum)

Emogene said that only one Kernodle still resides in McNairy Co., TN and that most of the descendants had moved westward including Texas. I suspect that many of the Oklahoma, Missouri, and Arkansas Kernodles (whom to date I've not been able to link to either George Jr. or John in NC or Jacob or Benjamin in Indiana) also descend from the original George's second family. Also, at least a couple of you (Katie in Seattle, WA and Matt in San Bernardino, CA) trace your roots back to Memphis and may descend from George's second family (McNairy County is about 80 miles from Memphis).

Another surprise came from the inscription of the original George's tombstone, located in the cemetery of the Bethel Springs Presbyterian Church in McNairy Co., TN. The inscription reads: "In Memory of GEO. KERNODLE Born in Phila. 1762 Died Decr. 3, 1840. aged 78 yrs." The listing of George's place of birth as Philadelphia contradicts the oral tradition in NC which has been that the original George was the surviving brother of the 3 sons of Peter who immigrated from Germany (or Holland) to America around the time of the revolutionary war. This oral tradition is included in the poem by George Washington Kernodle and the letter by John D. Kernodle that I sent as an attachment to my original group Email letter dated 4/22/96. John D. Kernodle's letter even stated that "the original George, after the death of two wives, returned to Pennsylvania. A cemetery keeper of a German cemetery in Philadelphia, located his grave for professor". [Emogene says that "professor" was Peter Jefferson Kernodle, a descendant of Lovick Lofton Kernodle].

Well, it's late and I have to work in the morning. I welcome any comments and hope that the new information will help some of you connect your family tree back to the original George. Please forward such information to me so that I can add it to the descendant tree.

Doug Kernodle

---

Date: Fri, 02 Aug 1996 09:16:28 -0400 (EDT)  
 From: Tammy L Kernodle <tkernodl@magnus.acs.ohio-state.edu>  
 Subject: Re: Kernodles  
 In-reply-to: <01I7S8PYAUPU8XNY5Q@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu>  
 To: kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu (Doug Kernodle)

Thanks for the information. Glad to hear from you. I've been working very hard on my dissertation so I haven't had a chance to trace the family history. But I am going home in late August, so I'll be working on it then.

Tammy

--

"Makes me want to holler, throw up both my hands."--Marvin Gaye

---

Date: Mon, 05 Aug 1996 20:05:21 -0500 (CDT)

From: rkernodle@Harding.edu

Subject: Re: Kernodle genealogy message #3

In-reply-to: <01I7S7I7NXNM8XJQLM@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu>

To: Doug Kernodle <kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu>

Doug,

I received your mail message just fine. You have done a great job with this. I suppose you are like me in that you are new to the E-Mail thing. I wanted to reply to your message. First of all, I am going to try to collect some info this week and weekend from my father and uncle. Their names are David (my dad) and Denton (Christine Law's father). They are Kernodles as you know. Their father's name was Arthur David (A.D.). I only know of one brother he had, "Jug". Sorry I don't know his given name. They were both from Wynne, AR. There are some other cousins there. Though they probably would not be very appreciative of your profession. They own a funeral home. Of course it is called Kernodle's Funeral Home. As far as any the name of my great granddaddy I can't recall it at this time. If my memory serves me correctly the Kernodles came to Cross County, AR in the 1800's. Of course it is all so sketchy.

Secondly, I wanted to mention your question about the Kernodle in Philadelphia. If memory serves me correctly I saw a date one time that the first Kernodle to land in the U.S. landed in the 1600's. That could mean that the Philadelphia Kernodle was a son or grandson to him. If the afore mentioned date (late 1600's) is wrong then maybe this will work. It seems I remember from a history class that sometimes when a person immigrated to the U.S. he or she would sever ties with their own country, for whatever reason, by claiming they were born in the U.S. The reasons for this ranged from: escaping a criminal past to escaping persecution or suspicion here from the original families. If my memory is correct and either of the above is true then the mystery behind the Philadelphia Kernodle is easily explained. Well enough for now. I will try to confirm the birthdate theory I just mentioned with one of our History Teachers here at Harding. I will report the results of my findings to you. I will also try to find out more about my great granddaddy. Talk to you later.

Rob Kernodle

---

To: rkernodle@Harding.edu  
 From: "Douglas S. Kernodle, M. D." <kernodds@ctrvax.vanderbilt.edu>  
 Subject: Arkansas Kernodles

Rob, thanks for your letter. The issue of whether the George who fathered the NC, Indiana, and Tenn Kernodles and from whom most (or all) of the present-day Kernodles are descended was also the Kernodle who immigrated to the colonies from Germany/Holland is perplexing. The possible that there was a generation or more between Peter and George is suggested by the George Washington Kernodle poem stating that in Philadelphia "There, ætis said, a Kernodle lived, died, was buried," and by the 1938 letter of John D. Kernodle (Graham, NC) stating that "a cemetery keeper of a German cemetery in Philadelphia, located his grave for professor" [Whereas John D. Kernodle thought the grave was that of George Kernodle, it must have been of a Kernodle from an earlier generation as George Kernodle was buried in McNairy County, Tennessee]. Notes from my aunt Mary Winifred Kernodle written in late 1995 state that the ship transporting the Kernodle immigrant was named "Two Brothers" and sailed to Philadelphia under Captain Thomas Arnot in 1750 (included in chapter on G. A. Kernodle Family (p. 247) in book entitled "The Legacy of Alamance County - Its People and Places".

Over the weekend I downloaded and transcribed Social Security on deceased Kernodles and current listed phone numbers/addresses info on Kernodles in various states and thought that it might help you research the Arkansas Kernodles. As I suspect that the Arkansas Kernodles might derive from George's second family that settled in Tennessee about 80 miles east of Memphis, I'm including the Tennessee info as well.....

By the way, is your father (David) a dentist? I know someone (Terry Comer) in our church in Franklin, TN who went to Dental School in Memphis with a David Kernodle from Arkansas. Is Christine still in Alabama or have they returned to Arkansas?

Best regards,

Doug

---

Date: Tue, 06 Aug 1996 11:25:26 -0500 (CDT)  
 From: rkernodle@Harding.edu  
 Subject: Answer's to your Questions  
 To: "Douglas S. Kernodle, M. D." <kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu>

Doug,

First of all to answer your last two q's my father is the Dentist and he and mom reside in Harrison. He did go to school at UT Memphis. I told dad of your connection with Terry and he asked me a question I will ask you. It is interesting to me because of yesterday's message. You mentioned yesterday that a couple of the relatives have been buried in a Church of Christ cemetery. Do you worship with a Church of Christ in Franklin? That question is interesting to me because our family (uncles and aunts and cousins included) worships at Churches of Christ in Arkansas. My grandmother is largely responsible for this as my granddaddy did not start

worshipping at a Church of Christ until my dad and uncles were teenagers. I always enjoy worshipping at Churches of Christ when I visit other towns. If you don't then no offense was intended. I just thought that might be a connection.

Christine and her husband have left Alabama and have moved to Georgia. They are actually in the Atlanta area.

When I spoke with dad earlier he mentioned that some research has been done on our family tree. My granddaddy had the papers and gave dad some copies. Dad told me he would try to find them and get them to me. I do know that my great granddaddy was named Walter Denton. I'm pretty sure he is not listed in the social security list you sent as I know he died in the 40's or 50's from a horse's kick to the head. He was in his late 50's or early 60's. No one on that list died even close to that time period. My granddaddy's name however is the first on the Arkansas list (Kernodle, A). I am going to give you a rundown on the list of phone numbers you gave me. Ardis is an aunt who married granddaddy's brother, Jug. I am Arthur, however I go by Rob. David as I have mentioned is my father. Dee is my aunt, Denton's wife. They are married and that listing is for her office. Terry is my uncle. My grandmother is still living in Wynne. She has remarried though since my granddaddy died. So there was no listing for her. Well I have work to do. Just thought you might find this info interesting.

Rob

---

Date: Tue, 06 Aug 1996 13:12:56 -0500  
 From: Christine Law <lawchri@vetmed.auburn.edu>  
 Subject: RE: Arkansas Kernodles  
 To: "'Douglas S. Kernodle, M. D.'" <kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu>

Thanks for the information you send me. You are great to do this even though I have been completely remiss in my promises to get you information. The problem is that I was going to get the info. when my grandmother came to my husband's graduation and then she couldn't come! Soooo, sooner or later I will get you what I can. In answer to whether we are still in Alabama, yes, but only for two more days. I am making a trip by to Arkansas on Thursday and then I am on to become a Georgia Peach. My husband has taken a job there and we are moving to Winder, GA. I don't have a job there as of yet but one of my conditions will be e-mail! I have several friends in the Nashville area and that will now be one of the possible routes we would take to AR. If we find ourselves in your fair city sometime would you like to meet us for dinner and talk family? I was interested to see that there was a Christine Kernodle born in the early 1900's in the list you sent. I am named for my grandmother's side of the family not the Kernodle side and at least in this day and age, it is a fairly uncommon name.

I am sure Rob has acknowledged that his father, my Uncle David, is a dentist. He used to give me false teeth as joke Christmas presents.

---

To: rkernodle@Harding.edu  
 From: "Douglas S. Kernodle, M. D." <kernodds@ctrvax.vanderbilt.edu>  
 Subject: Kernodles

Rob, our family goes to a Presbyterian (PCA) church. I grew up in a Presbyterian church (USA) and my wife grew up in Church of Christ. We went to a Church of Christ up until 10 years ago but switched when a new church was planted in Franklin, TN by a pastor from my hometown in NC. Most of the Kernodles in Alamance County in the early to late 1800s were Church of Christ and I visited the cemetery and saw many of the headstones of the early NC Kernodles at the Bethlehem Church of Christ in Altamahaw-Ossipee, NC during vacation in NC a few weeks ago.

Doug  
 -----

To: lawchri@vetmed.auburn.edu  
 From: "Douglas S. Kernodle, M. D." <kernodds@ctrvax.vanderbilt.edu>  
 Subject: Kernodles  
 Christine,

We would love to see you and your husband (?any kids yet) if you come through Nashville on the way to Georgia. Please let me know when you will be coming in advance (ie, we have 4 kids and it's hard to do anything without advance notice). My home telephone number is (615) 377-4658, and we live in Brentwood, TN about 15 miles south of Nashville.

One of the original George's sons settled in Georgia and I some information on the early GA Kernodles. There are a few Kernodles in GA now, but I don't know how they hook into the family tree.

If your trip isn't too rushed, you may want to consider driving through McNairy county (about 80 miles east of Memphis) to Bethel Springs, Tennessee where the original George was buried (I have info on which cemetery if you need it). I have a xerox photo of the gravesite and hope to get over to visit the area in the next couple of months.

Doug  
 -----

Date: Tue, 06 Aug 1996 11:28:00 -0700  
 From: "Kernodle, Steve" <steve.kernodle@fluordaniel.com>  
 Subject: Kernodle's  
 To: kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu  
 Cc: shellyk@hubcap.clemson.edu, KRNDLS@MAIL.FABRIK.COM

Doug,

Have enjoyed reading your discussions on the family history. My daughter, Shelly, has passed on many of your E-mails to me. I

believe you are Dr. Wally's brother. Dr. Wally was my doctor when I was a baby, but I believe there is a senior and a junior. As I am presently 46 years old, the Dr. Wallace who treated me would be in his 70's now...

At any rate, keep up the research...I don't know how you find time to do it, but it can be interesting. Have you thought about getting some help from the Church of Latter Day Saint's...they have an extensive library for doing geneological research. A friend of mine, Francis Rippy, who lives in Burlington, spends much of her time in Washington, D.C. at the church library there doing nothing but geneological research. She is very familiar with the Kernodle name, in more ways than she might admit to, and she might be of some help.

I grew up in the Union Ridge community, my father's name is Graham Kernodle, his father was Walter Graham Kernodle who married Wyona Somers. That is how we are so intertwined with the large Somers family.

Gotta go, but keep up the good work and keep me on the list. I can share other information as time permits.

-----  
 To: steve.kernodle@fluordaniel.com  
 From: "Douglas S. Kernodle, M. D." <kernodds@ctrvax.vanderbilt.edu>  
 Subject: Kernodles  
 X-Attachments: C:\DATAOFFC\EMAIL\KERNODLE.GEN; C:\DATAOFFC\EMAIL\KERNODLE.ADD;

Steve,

Thanks for the note. I am a son of Dr. Wally, Sr. (the pediatrician) and my elder brother Dr. Wally, Jr. is back in practice in the Kernodle clinic. I'm also an MD on faculty at Vanderbilt.

We have a Family History Center (Latter Day Saints) in middle Tennessee where you can order microfiche and other records from Salt Lake City to review without having to travel but I've not yet taken advantage of the opportunity and have been surprised how much I can learn via E-mail correspondence without as much of a time commitment as you might think would be required. For example, all the information on the descendants of Jacob and Benjamin Kernodle (sons of the original George) were sent to me from Bob LaFoe, a descendant of the Indiana Kernodles.

In looking at the descendant tree I've been compiling (included as an attachment), I have info down to your father but none after that. I would appreciate whatever you can send me regarding birthdates, marraige dates, spouses names, death dates, and offspring (with birthdates) of your family, and the families of your siblings, and if possible your first cousins. To that end, I'm including info available via Social Security on deceased Kernodles in NC/SC as well as some current listed phone numbers/addresses on Kernodles in SC and NC that might be useful. They are included as attachments with the Social Security info at the end of the Descendant tree. Depending

upon how your Email program is configured, the attachment may be converted directly into files called "kernodle.gen" and "kernodle.add" on your hard drive. You should be able to open these files using the generic Windows Write program. Then if you highlight all the text and change the font setting to Times New Roman, font size 9, you should be able to visualize the files as documents with minimal indentation problems and/or print them.

How did you make it down to SC and what do you know of other Kernodles in SC? Let me know of anything that you find out from Francis Rippey on the Kernodles and forward this info on to her if you think she would be interested.

Best Regards,

Doug

---

*Kernodle Genealogy message #4 from Doug Kernodle*

August 9, 1996

Warmest regards to all of the Kernodle descendants of Hans Jerg Knodel!

I finished Kernodle Genealogy message #3 with a puzzle. Whereas I and many of you had grown up believing that the original George Kernodle was the sole surviving brother of the 3 sons of Peter who left Germany (or Holland) to come to America via the port of Philadelphia and who subsequently settled in NC, the inscription on George's gravestone in the cemetery of the Bethel Springs Presbyterian Church in McNairy Co., TN, identifies his birthplace as Philadelphia in 1762. I considered several explanations for this apparent contradiction including: (1) the gravestone is wrong (unlikely, as his children should know such details), (2) the story of the immigration is wrong (possible, but if so, how did we get here?), and 3) both are correct but there was an additional generation or more between Peter Kernodle in Europe and the George Kernodle who came to NC and died in TN.

Let's consider the evidence for the last explanation. First, the existence of a generation between Peter and George is suggested by the George Washington Kernodle poem which states that in Philadelphia "There, 'tis said, a Kernodle lived, died, and was buried," and by the 1938 letter of John D. Kernodle (Graham, NC) stating that a "cemetery keeper of a German cemetery in Philadelphia, located his grave for professor" (as George is buried in TN, the grave must have belonged to an earlier generation). Second, the story of the immigration includes details such as the name of the ship transporting the Kernodle immigrant (Two Brothers), the year of arrival (around 1750) and the name of the captain (Thomas Arnot) -- these details are recorded in a chapter on the G. A. Kernodle Family (p. 247) in a book entitled "The Legacy of Alamance County - Its People and Places". In addition, I have copies of the mailing related to the nationwide Kernodle reunion back hosted by Jim and Elizabeth Kernodle at their park outside of Kansas City, MO in 1978 that refers to the same ship and captain. Three evenings ago I stumbled across a Genealogy site on the Web entitled "Palatines to America" (at <http://genealogy.org/~palam/> -- subsequent phrases and sentences transcribed directly from this web site are placed within quotation marks). "Palatines to America" is a genealogical society "consisting of persons researching German-speaking ancestry, with an emphasis on European migrations from the Germanic Regions of Europe". The Palatinate (Pfalz) was a state (similar to Bavaria, Prussia, etc.) in the part of Europe that we know know as the Rhineland-Pfalz state of Germany. Palatines were the inhabitants of the Palatinate. "During the War

of the Grand Alliance (1689-97), the troops of the French monarch Louis XIV ravaged the Rhenish Palatinate, causing many Germans to emigrate. Many of the early German settlers of America (the Pennsylvania Dutch) were refugees from the Palatinate".

This web site includes an "Online Immigrant Ancestor Register" where persons who have been able to trace their lineage back to the Pennsylvania Dutch post the details of the immigration, including the ship which brought their ancestors to America. I found several postings which mentioned the ship "Two Brothers", and found that the usual reference that the descendant had used to establish such information was a book entitled "Pennsylvania German Pioneers" by Ralph Beaver Strassburger, edited by William John Hincke and published in three volumes by the Pennsylvania German Society, Norristown, Pennsylvania, in 1934.

Yesterday I got this book from the Vanderbilt Library. The introductory chapters describe how William Penn, after receiving from King Charles II of England in 1681 a land grant comprising the 40,000 square miles we now call Pennsylvania, visited the Rhine provinces to procure settlers for his land from the inhabitants of those "once peaceful valleys, thriving fields and vine-clad hills [which] had become the hunting ground of political and religious fanatics." He invited the "Rhinelanders, the suffering Palatines, to help him found a State in which religious and civil liberty would prevail." The typical immigrant who accepted the invitation had to journey down the Rhine river into Holland and on to Rotterdam. From Rotterdam they would sail to an English port and then on to Philadelphia.

By 1727 so many immigrants were arriving that the Provincial Council passed a law requiring "all continentals who arrived at Philadelphia to oaths of allegiance to the British crown". From 1727 to the Revolutionary War, male immigrants 16 years and older who came to Philadelphia went to the Philadelphia Courthouse and signed their names to these oaths of allegiance. Lists of these signings were maintained, including the date of signing and the names of the ship upon which the immigrant arrived, the ports from which it sailed, and its captain. Between 1727 and 1775, a total of 29,758 different names had been registered on the ship lists. Estimates of the total number of immigrants during this period was 65 thousand, including women and children. The majority arrived during the period between 1745 and 1755.

Among the arrivals the ship "Two Brothers" with captain Thomas Arnot is listed eight times, annually from 1747 through 1754. Although no Kernodles are listed, "Hans Jerg Knodel" of the ship Two Brothers, sailing from Rotterdam by way of Cowes on the Isle of Wight with captain Thomas Arnot, signed the oath "at the courthouse in Philadelphia, Tuesday, the 28th August, 1750". "Hans" is the abbreviated form of Johannes (i.e., the German equivalent of John), whereas "Jerg" is a variant of "Georg" (i.e., the German equivalent of George). I mentioned in Kernodle Genealogy message #3 how in some of the census recordings during the 1800s in NC, that our surname was spelled "Conodal" (including George, John C., and Rufus Conodal in the 1850 census) or "Conodle" (including Henry, Joseph, John, and S.M. Conodle in the 1850 census; Henry was in Pennsylvania, all others in NC). Phonetically, Knodel with a hard K, Conodal, and Conodle are identical.

I believe that we are descendants of Hans Jerg Knodel, and that "Kernodle" is a derivative form of the name "Knodel" unique to the descendants of the George Kernodle who settled on the banks of Reedy Fork Creek in Guilford County, NC. This would explain why the name "Kernodle" is not found in Europe. It also relieves me greatly to know that our surname has nothing to do with "Corn Noodles".

From a quick search of phone and census listings for Knodel, I find that there are more Knodles than Kernodles in the US and that they are most concentrated in the northern midwestern states including the Dakotas. There are

also Knodels in Germany and England (some of the Palatine refugees stopped in England rather than coming to Pennsylvania), as well as in Russia. In addition to Hans Jerg Knodel, there are three other male Knodels recorded among the list of nearly 30,000 who came to Philadelphia between 1727 and 1775, including a Jacob Knodel who arrived on the ship Edinburgh in 1753, and a Johann Georg (Yerrick) Knodel and a Ulrich Knodel who both arrived on the ship Patience in 1753. Other Knodels came in the early 1800s including Theophilus, wife Elizabeth, son Conrad and a Thierry Knodel on the same boat from Amsterdam in 1804 from Amsterdam; Christoph Knodel from Amsterdam in 1805; and Jacob and Jacobina Knodel on another boat from Amsterdam in 1805.

Other similar surnames that I can find among US census records include: Knodal, Knoddle, Knodell, Knodle, Kanodle, Kenodel, and Kenodle. Despite their phonetic similarity, none of these are found among the listing of the Pennsylvania Dutch immigrants and I suspect they may represent other variants of the Knodel surname that evolved over time.

I have collected an Email listing of Knodels and will soon compose a message to try to find out what I can from them. Who knows, maybe George Kernodle wasn't the only descendant of Hans Jerg Knodel, and there are distant cousins waiting to be discovered.

Best to all,

Doug Kernodle  
August 9, 1996

-----  
[Text of Email message sent by Doug Kernodle to Knodels with Email addresses]

Hello. I recently have traced my family's origins back to Hans Jerg Knodel, who immigrated from Europe to Philadelphia on the ship "Two Brothers" in 1750. I am interested in Knodel genealogy and the origins of the Knodel surname. Below please find a recent Email communication sent to other Kernodles which elaborates on the Knodel-Kernodle link, and which might be of special interest to Knodels in the USA who are researching their family history. I would appreciate any information that you can provide. Thanks.

Doug Kernodle, August 16, 1996, 1:00 AM  
-----

Return-path: <jknodel@psc.lsa.umich.edu>  
Date: Sun, 18 Aug 1996 11:51:02 -0400 (EDT)  
From: John Knodel <jknodel@psc.lsa.umich.edu>  
Subject: Re: Information on Knodel surname  
To: Doug Kernodle <kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu>

Hi Doug Kernodle,

Thanks for information on Knodel surname. My Grandfather, Adolf Knodel, came to the US circa 1890 from Vaihingen/Enz in Wuerttemberg so I doubt

are families are connected except in a very remote way at most. As you know the name Knodel seems more common in Germany than in US and goes back in Germany, without an umlaut (!!), quite a few centuries. But I suppose some where one of our original ancestors either made or looked like (or both) a dumpling. Cheers.

John Knodel.

---

Date: Tue, 17 Sep 1996 21:42:36 -0500  
 From: Preston Knodell III <pknodell@ix.netcom.com>  
 Subject: Kernodle-Knodell Link  
 To: kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu

I appreciated the e-mail note of roughly a month ago. I didn't receive it for some strange reason on my mail server until early September, and then I couldn't respond until now due to computer problems on my part. I have an aunt who has done an enormous amount of research of our family who I will forward your note to. We have gone over her info before, but I can't remember if any of the people you speak of are familiar or not. In any case it was interesting in itself, and since you have seen our name Knodell in some of the ship logs you looked at, it may give her yet another place to look for information if she hasn't already checked there. My sister found a recipe called Tyroler Knodel ( a dumpling soup). Apparently there was a Knodel clan from the German-Austrian Tyrolean mountains. I don't know if there is any relation but it was kind of neat. We tried the recipe and it wasn't too good. We got a letter from a James Knodell in San Francisco a few months ago who was trying to do some research of his roots as well. His address is James L. Knodell, 67 Jersey Street, San Francisco, CA. 94114-3915. He apparently bought a CDROM phonebook and browsed it and wrote a large number of matches looking for information. Send me your regular mail address and I am sure my aunt will get with you because she really devotes herself to this. She is not computer or Internet literate. I am curious how you sifted through e-mail addresses the way you did, to come up with the list that you e-mailed. It may come in handy for me at some time. Well best of luck to you and hope you find as much as you can out there.

---

Oct 1996 14:14:52 -0500 (CDT)  
 From: Robert Kernodle <rkernodle@Harding.edu>  
 Subject: Updates  
 To: "Douglas S., M. D. Kernodle" <kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu>

Doug,

I just received your e-mail and I was reading through it and found that

there is information missing that others may find interesting or of need. First of all my granddaddy (A.D.) died Thanksgiving day (Nov 25) 1992. He married Laverne Winters around 1940. Also you had that Walter Denton Kernodle died of a horse kick to the head in 1940. That is probably not exactly correct as my dad (David Ray Kernodle) was not born until Feb 5, 1942 and he remembers "Mr. Walter" as all the tennant farmers called him being kicked. Dad said he distinctly remembers "playing in the front yard when a lady came running up screaming 'Mr. Walter has been kicked by a colt". This means that Walter Denton would have died after 1942.

Dad's brother(Denton Lee) has a son named Denton Lynn Kernodle born Feb 14, 1969. My dad married my mother(Wanda Louise O'Connell) Sept 1, 1969 and I was born Feb 12, 1971. I have a brother, David Scott, born Aug 12, 1972. He is married to Crystal Varnum. I also have a sister, Jennifer Louise Kernodle, born June 27, 1977. She is attending Freed Hardeman University in Jackson, TN. Dad's other brother, Terry Lynn Kernodle, is married to Patricia McDaniel and has three sons: Jeffrey Lynn who is married to Sara Jones, Jeremy Daniel and Jacob.

Your doing a great job with all of this. I hope you find out where we fit into the family tree. That is definitely a puzzle. I hope to meet you sometime soon. If you are ever this way let me know as I will gladly let you stay with me.

Arthur Robert (Rob) Kernodle

P.S. I am planning on taking a description of the coat of arms to an acquaintance who knows about such things and seeing if I can't get a sketch.

---

Date: Tue, 08 Oct 1996 13:06:47 -0700  
 From: David Agnew <nagnew@inet-direct.com>  
 Subject: McNairy County Kernolds  
 To: kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu  
 Cc: dagnew@creek.astate.edu  
 X-URL: <http://www.public.usit.net/tngenweb/queries/mcnaqry.htm>

I saw your message on the Tenn Gen, Queries page for McNairy County. I really don't know much about your particular interest except to say that I heard that name a lot as a child growing up in McNairy County (Bethel Springs). My aunt who is now dead spoke of them often. I am sure that my mother knows of them. She is in her 70s and has lived in the Bethel Springs all my life. If you wish I can ask her the next time I talk with her on the phone. I did check the Marcus Wright book and found only one reference to Kernodle as living in the west part of the county.

I can also tell you that there were several people who came from Gifford co NC to McNairy County. I have been researching that as a secondary topic for some time now. The oldest church in McNairy County (1828) which is the Bethel Springs Presbyterian Church was formed by a pastor (Gillespie) who was from that area of NC. Also several other people in the church were from Gifford County. I can direct you to someone else who is better veresed than I about the Gifford County Connection to McNairy County than I, if you wish.

I look forward to hearing from you.

David Agnew

---

[Email letter from Doug Kernodle to David Agnew related to Tennessee Kernodles]

David, thank you for responding. As in my McNairy Co. posting on the Tennessee genealogy page, I know virtually nothing about the second family of George Kernodle (1762-1840) that settled in Tennessee. I'm a descendant of George's son John from the first family in North Carolina and didn't even know that there was a second family until this past July. I have been communicating by Email over the past 6 months with about a dozen Kernodles across the USA and have been able to put together a pretty good descendant tree except for the second family. I have had contact with Kernodles in Arkansas, California, Seattle, etc. whom I cannot place into the known descendant tree and some of them know their roots back to Memphis but not any earlier. I suspect they may derive from the McNairy County Kernodles, and looking back at their early messages to me, some of them seemed to know about the second family from the start of our correspondence (ie, suggesting that they might be descended from it).

I would be interested in any information that you can provide. I'm sending as attachments my most recent draft of the Kernodle descendant tree as well as some Email messages to other Kernodles earlier this year and some old poems, letters, etc. relevant to Kernodle genealogy. It includes some detective work that I believe has led me to identify the original Kernodle (actually Knodel) who came from Europe to Philadelphia in 1750. Please share this information with your mother and the Kernodle descendants whom she knows in McNairy County. If there is comparable information (ie, a descendant tree) of the McNairy County Kernodles, I'd love to see it.

I'm especially curious to find out what is known about the effects of the Civil War on the McNairy County Kernodles. I found a web site a few weeks back that posted the records of a Union ship that navigated the Tennessee river in the late years of the war and for a few years thereafter, and they mentionned picking up the family of a John Kernodle (they identified the family as "war refugees" and transporting them to Paducah, Ky.

I look forward to hearing from you. By the way, do you live in McNairy County? I'm in Nashville.

Thanks,

Doug Kernodle

---

From: nelvia agnew <nagnew@inet-direct.com>  
 Subject: Re: Kernodles in McNairy County  
 X-Sender: nagnew@inet-direct.com  
 To: Doug Kernodle <kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu>, nagnew@inet-direct.com  
 Cc: nagnew@inet-direct.com

Hello! Looks like you have already found quiet a bit of info on the Kernodles.

The Bethel Springs Presbyterian church that you mentioned was where I went to church as a child. It was started by people from Guilford County (GC) NC. I know someone in McNairy county (who does not have e-mail) that is related to some of the people from Guilford county. He traces his family back to GC.

I did a first search over a year ago of resources on Guilford county. Several interesting books / manuscript collections on the county. If you have access then you might like to learn of those resources. If you are interested but do not have access then let me know and I will send the file.

It will be a few days getting any names for you of Kernodles in McNairy county due to the fact that my 93 aunt is not expected to live but a few days. I will ask mother when I get a chance and forward the info to you. I will also pass along your name to my friend who is into the McNairy Co. and GC connection.

As an interesting note, I was just this week given the name of a lady whose name is McNairy, and decedents from the Guilford county McNairy's, for which McNairy county is named.

I see you found my other address at work, since you sent the www address for the Peosta article. It had another name it is that I was interested in also. I tried to send a message to the author but was not able. Thanks !

I live in Jonesboro AR, teacher at Ark state Univ. My heart is still long to be in McNairy County.

regarding the Civil War and McNairy county you might like to check out the Corinth and Corinth Battle site web page. It has some interesting info about the area during the war. If your K family had lived in Purdy, they might have been burned out by Fielding Hurst and his men (US 7th Calvary). Article in West Tn History society paper (Hettie Wisdom Tapp memoirs).

The OR of the Civil War mentions some of the action around Purdy. Also the TN Historical Society Quarterly (not sure if that is the correct name????) had an article on the county vote on succession question. It has some good info that helps shed some light on the attitudes of the people in that time.

Also there is a thesis that has been done on Fielding Hurst.

Oh Yes there is another option(s) for reason why story about birth place does not match 1) there might have been a Philadelphia NC. (I don't think so in this case but in other situations I have found this to be a possibility).

David Agnew

nagnew@inet-direct.com

-Looking for AGNEW, MAXEDON, WISDOM, JOHNSON, and THOMPSON

-and anyone connected to McNairy Co Tenn, Bethel Springs, Purdy, etc.....

-Researching Purdy College, Purdy Tenn

Date: Wed, 09 Oct 1996 19:33:37 -0700

From: David Agnew <nagnew@inet-direct.com>

Subject: Kernodles in McNairy Co

To: kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu

Cc: nagnew@inet-direct.com

Hello again. I talked with my mother and she talked with some of the Kernoldes (x-kernodles) and decendants of kernodles and this is what I have. 1. Maggie May, 211 Tommy Dr., Selmer TN 38375, 901-645-5580. My Mother said she would be glad to talk with/correspond with you and share what she knew about the Kernoldes. I believe my mother said she had been a kernodle before she was married. 2. Nancy Dowdy-- her mother was a Kernodle before marrying. 125 Paulomar Dr. Selmer Tn 38375 --- 901-645-6617. (My mother did not talk to her, but would likely be willing to talk to you). 3. Mayola Whitten -- was a kernodle before marrying. Highway 142 Selmer Tn 645-6519. Did not talk to her either. My mother mentioned that a John David Kernolde died about 10 years ago. I think she said he was a brother to some of the women mentioned above.

Hope this helps.

Return-path: <rlafoe@tctc.com>

Date: Fri, 01 Nov 1996 23:21:05 -0500

From: "Robert E. LaFoe" <rlafoe@tctc.com>

Subject: KERNODLE

X-Sender: rlafoe@tctc.com

To: kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu

Doug, found this info on CD#113 Family History Collection-217 Genealogy Books, under Caffey family history. It is on 12 pages thru out the history. Put it in FTW and am sending info to you. Don't know if you have.

Bob

[Received several pages of information on the descendants of James Monroe Kernodle from Bob LaFoe as an attachment file].

---

Date: Mon, 28 Oct 1996 10:07:19 -0500  
 From: BILL KERNODLE <KERNODL@CLEMSON.EDU>  
 Subject: Family History  
 X-Sender: KERNODL@MAIL.CLEMSON.EDU  
 To: kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu

Doug,

Thanks for including me in your message on the Kernodle family history. I am interested in the Kernodle family tree and would like to see what you have developed. What software do I need to use to read KERNOD.ASC? - neither Word nor DOS Editor lines it up so I can read it properly.

I am from Rockingham County, NC. My father, Joseph J. Kernodle, was born in 1919 and grew up on the farm he always refers to as the "Kernodle Homeplace" on the river in Altamahaw, NC. My work requires me to travel quite often, including Philadelphia several times a year. If there is any research I could help with please let me know.

Thanks,  
 Bill Kernodle

---

To: kernodl@clemson.edu  
 From: "Douglas S. Kernodle, M. D." <kernodds@ctrvax.vanderbilt.edu>  
 Subject: Family history, handling the kernod.asc file

Bill,

Good to hear from you. Sometimes I send out a message and wonder if anyone got it, so I always appreciate a reply. I assume that you are not related to Shelley Kernodle and Steve Kernodle in the Clemson area as they come from the Graham Somers Kernodle family. The only North Carolina Joseph that I saw in my database is Joseph Anderson Kernodle, who was a son of Andrew Buchanan Kernodle. Is Joseph J. Kernodle a son of Joseph A. and are Joseph A. and Andrew Buchanan your grandfather and great-grandfather, respectively? I know very little about that Andrew's descendants (Andrew was a brother to my great-grandfather Doctor Franklin Kernodle, who was actually a farmer around the Alamance-Rockingham county line rather than a doctor -- they just named him that). I would appreciate any information that you have on your side of the family.

You should be able to get the kernod.asc file to line up pretty well in either Word or the generic Windows work

processor (the "Write" program in the accessories group for Windows version 3.1 or its replacement in Windows 95). Try highlighting all the text and change the font setting to Times New Roman, font size 9, and the left and right margins to 1 inch. This should get rid of most of the indentation problems. Alternatively, if you have a UUencoding/Decoding program, I can UUencode and send you my WordPerfect file from which the ascii file (ie, "kernod.asc") originated. Then you could UUdecode it and open it either with WordPerfect or Word with all of the line formatting intact. Let me know if you need for me to send it in this fashion.

I think the major questions that could be answered in Philadelphia are:

1. Where is the grave of the original Hans Jerg Knodel? Peter Jefferson Kernodle reportedly found it in the early 1900's in a cemetery in the Germantown region of Philadelphia. What is the name on the headstone (ie., Knodel or Kernodle)? This would help resolve whether Hans Jerg or his son George (born 1762 in Philadelphia) changed the name from Knodel to Kernodle. It would also help determine whether Knodels in the US are related to us. My reasoning for this is: if Hans Jerg changed his name, all his descendants will likely bear the Kernodle surname; in contrast, if Hans Jerg kept it as Knodel and George was the one who changed it, then there may be other children of Hans Jerg in the US who kept the Knodel surname and who have descendants who are our blood-kin.
2. Can marriage records for Hans Jerg be found? As he arrived in 1750 and George was born in 1762 in Philadelphia, there might be some marriage records between these dates in the Philadelphia courthouse.
3. Did George had siblings? If there are census records for 1760, 1770, etc. it might be possible to determine whether there were other Kernodle/Knodel descendants of Hans Jerg. I don't think they kept birth records at that time.

Keep in touch and best regards,

Doug Kernodle

---

Date: Mon, 02 Dec 1996 10:23:21 -0500  
 From: BILL KERNODLE <KERNODL@CLEMSON.EDU>  
 Subject: Family Tree  
 X-Sender: KERNODL@MAIL.CLEMSON.EDU  
 To: kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu

Doug,

I finally had time to align your Wordperfect family tree and look at it this weekend.

It appears that you list my grandfather as F. A. Kernodle of Elon College, but do not include any of his eight children. I will obtain complete names and dates when I am at home during Christmas and provide them to you.

The next time I am in Philadelphia (which should be about Feb), I will take

a day to check on records and look for the grave you mentioned. If you have any other details that could be helpful please let me know.

Thanks,

Bill Kernodle

---

Sat Dec 28 03:18:45 1996

To: lwatson@netpath.net

From: Doug Kernodle <kernodds@ctrvax.vanderbilt.edu>

Subject: Alamance County surname researchers

X-Attachments: C:\GENEALOG\KERNODLE\KERNODLE.GEN;

Lane;

I grew up in Burlington but have been in Nashville, TN for the past 15 years. I've done a fair amount of research on the Kernodle surname over the past year, much of it via the internet. This includes tracing the family tree back to the original "Hans Jerg Knodel" who came to Philadelphia in 1750 as one of the Pennsylvania Dutch immigrants. His son George Kernodle (born in Philadelphia in 1762, died in McNairy County, TN in 1840) settled on Reedy Fork Creek of the Haw River around what is now the Guilford-Alamance County line in the 1880's and it is from two of his sons (George and John) that the NC Kernodles are descended (George's descendants mainly in Guilford Co., John's descendants mainly in Alamance). I've learned a lot about the two major clusters of Kernodles outside of NC (Indiana, descended from the original George's sons Jacob and Benjamin; Tennessee, descended from the original George via a second wife and moved with him to McNairy County, TN in 1832). I have put together a descendant tree (attached as an ascii file, set font to Times New Roman, 9 point; .5 inch margins) that includes several hundred persons. I would be glad to share what I know with anyone who is interested.

I found your name on the Alamance County Web page. Thanks for helping to make this information so accessible!

---

Date: Sat, 28 Dec 1996 09:37:18 -0500

From: Lane Watson <lwatson@netpath.net>

Subject: Re: Alamance County surname researchers

To: Doug Kernodle <kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu>

Doug,

A "fair amount of research" seems to be an understatement! If you have researched all of this information in one year, I am duly impressed!

I most certainly will add your name and email address to the Alamance County Surnames Researchers.

As you are aware, there have been and are many Kernodles in Alamance County, and the family has played a major role in the history of the County. I would like to put you descendant chart online, but am afraid that my local ISP will soon become less gracious in giving me free disk space! I currently have three GenWeb sites on line with them. If you could get the file loaded on your ISP, I could create a link to the information.

Thanks for contacting me, and please keep in touch...

Lane Watson

GenWeb Coordinator for:

<http://www.netpath.net/~lwatson/alamance.htm> Alamance County NC

<http://www.netpath.net/~lwatson/caswell.htm> Caswell County NC

<http://www.netpath.net/~lwatson/ararco.htm> Arkansas County AR

-----

[Note from DSK: These are some responses from a genealogy research company where I asked them to find Kernodles in the 1850 census]

Date: Mon, 06 Jan 1997 06:56:52 -0600  
 From: SK Publications <skpub@feist.com>  
 Subject: Kernodle  
 To: kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu

There is no one named KERNODLE (or any spelling variation) in the 1850 Census of Alamance County, NC.

-----

Date: Mon, 06 Jan 1997 10:13:26 -0600  
 From: SK Publications <skpub@feist.com>  
 Subject: Re: Kernodle  
 X-Sender: skpub@mail.feist.com  
 To: "Douglas S. Kernodle, M. D." <kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu>

At 09:45 AM 1/6/97 -0600, you wrote:

>Wow! The records must be grossly incomplete as my  
 >great-great-great-grandfather John Kernodle (c1793-1866) and his eleven male  
 >offspring, most of whom would have established their own households by this  
 >time, were living in Alamance County at that time. Thanks for looking.  
 >  
 >Douglas S. Kernodle, M. D.  
 >Associate Professor of Medicine, Vanderbilt  
 >Telephone: (615)-327-4751, ext. 7852  
 >Fax: (615)-321-6327

Records are often inaccurate, but this one really piques our curiosity too, because we didn't find any KERNODLE (or any spelling variation we could think of) anywhere in North Carolina in 1850. In fact, the only KERNODLE we found in the South in the 1850 Census was a Levi KERNODLE in Marshall County, Mississippi.

Very strange.

John

---

Date: Mon, 06 Jan 1997 15:14:55 -0600  
 From: SK Publications <skpub@feist.com>  
 Subject: Oops  
 X-Sender: skpub@mail.feist.com  
 To: kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu

Doug,

Oops -- we found two.

We had thought to try first letter C instead of K, but it had not occurred to us to leave out the "r". When you mentioned CONODLE, we tried again and came up with two which we'll send for free:

1850 Federal Census, Alamance County, North Carolina:

p. 79B:

#486/486:

Joseph CONODLE	age 27	born Guilford County,	Farmer, \$1000 real estate
Izabella	age 23	born Guilford County	

pp. 82-82B:

#528/528:

John CONODLE	age 55	born Guilford County,	Farmer, \$1300 real estate
Eliza	age 35	born Guilford County	
Mary	age 23	born Guilford County	
Adam	age 21	born Guilford County	
Lewis	age 18	born Guilford County	
Edney	age 17	born Alamance County	
Cyntha	age 14	born Alamance County	
Minerva	age 11	born Alamance County	
William	age 9	born Alamance County	
James	age 5	born Alamance County	
Emeline	age 2	born Alamance County	

Hope this helps!

John

John F. Schunk, Ph.D.

S-K Publications  
 PO Box 8173  
 Wichita KS 67208-0173

PH: (316) 685-3201  
 FAX: (316) 685-6650  
 E-mail: [skpub@feist.com](mailto:skpub@feist.com)  
 Website: <http://www.feist.com/~skpub>

---

Date: Fri, 10 Jan 1997 12:39:28  
 From: John Snyder <[snyderj@concentric.net](mailto:snyderj@concentric.net)>  
 Subject: Kernodle family  
 To: [kernodds@ctrvax.vanderbilt.edu](mailto:kernodds@ctrvax.vanderbilt.edu)

Hello Doug,

I found your name in the Alamance County NC web site. My mother was Jennie Sue Kernodle from Durham, NC. I think her father was from Alamance county. I do know that he and my grandmother both went to Elon College in the late 1800s. Dr. John Robert Kernodle from Burlington was her first cousin.

My purpose in writing is to start a search for the Kernodle family history. If you have any informatin on the Kernodle family I would love to get a copy of it.

Thanks,

John Snyder  
 Brentwood, TN 776-2788  
 Work - 449-2360 ext 495 in Lebanon

---

Sat Jan 11 17:18:09 1997  
 To: [snyderj@concentric.net](mailto:snyderj@concentric.net)  
 From: Doug Kernodle <[kernodds@ctrvax.vanderbilt.edu](mailto:kernodds@ctrvax.vanderbilt.edu)>  
 Subject: Kernodle genealogy  
 Cc: [kernodl@clemson.edu](mailto:kernodl@clemson.edu)

John,

It was nice to get your note. If your mother (Jennie Sue Kernodle) was 1st cousin to Dr. John Robert Kernodle, then your great-grandfather was John T. Kernodle. The records I have, transcribed from a book chapter on the

G.A. Kernodle family suggest that John T. had 7 children, one of whom (R. J. Kernodle) lived in Durham (although these records may not be entirely accurate). Is he your grandfather?

I'm sending as an attachment to another Email message a copy of a document on the Kernodle Family Tree under the filename "kernodft.asc". You should be able to dump it into any wordprocessing program and if you convert the Font to Times New Roman, 9 point and margins to .5 inch, things should line up reasonably well. I'd appreciate any information that you can provide on your family that can be added to the Kernodle Family Tree Document. Bill Kernodle in Clemson is a son of Joseph J. Kernodle, and should be another 1st cousin to your mother. I'll forward this message to him as he is currently researching that branch of the Kernodle family.

By the way, I'm originally from Burlington but now am also in Brentwood, TN. I live at 1517 Lipscomb Drive in the Brenthaven area.

Best regards,

Doug Kernodle  
Home phone: 377-4658

-----  
Sat Jan 11 18:48:10 1997  
To: kernodl@clemson.edu  
From: Doug Kernodle <kernodds@ctrvax.vanderbilt.edu>  
Subject: Kernodle genealogy

Bill, I went through my notes over the holidays to see why I had F.A. Kernodle instead of Joseph J. Kernodle. My documentation for this part of the family tree came from some notes of my late aunt Mary Winifred Kernodle and it appears that portions were transcribed from a chapter on the G. A. Kernodle family in a book entitled: The Legacy of Alamance County -- Its People and Places. I've never seen the book so I don't know whether the error is published in the chapter or whether the data was not correctly transcribed.

Please let me know what you've found out about your branch of the family. I'm forwarding to you a message from John Snyder who appears to be the son of a first cousin of yours (Jennie Sue Kernodle [Snyder]) and you'll be receiving an updated Kernodle Family tree document via a batch mailing (to all the Email Kernodles) in the near future.

Regarding your planned trip to Philadelphia in February and the possibility of doing a little research on the Kernodle family, you might want to check out the Web sites for:

--Philadelphia City Archives (<http://www.libertynet.org/~gencap/philcity.html>)

--Germantown Historical Society (<http://www.libertynet.org/~gencap/germantown.html>)

It includes a map of where Germantown is located in Philadelphia, library hours for the Germantown Historical Society library, etc. that you might want to take into consideration before planning your trip. If you don't have Web access let me know and I'll dump most of the text into an ascii file and Email them to you.

The 1938 letter of John David Kernodle says that Peter Jefferson Kernodle ("professor") was able to find the grave marker of the original Kernodle in a Germantown cemetery. Either the Philadelphia Archives or the Germantown Historical might have an index or other listing of graves that would be useful in tracking down

Hans Jerg Knodel. A potential source of confusion is that there was a Johann Georg (Yerrick) Knodel who came over in 1753, three years after Hans Jerg Knodel had arrived in 1750. However in the Strassburger reference it lists Johann Georg's age as 37 whereas it's believed that Hans Jerg would have been 15 to 20 years younger. There were two other Knodels who arrived in Philadelphia from Holland in the 1750's. Ulrich Knodel was on the same ship (the "Patience) with Johann Georg and was about 10 years younger. Jacob Knodel arrived on the ship "Edinburgh" also in 1753. I don't know whether any of these other Knodels was related to Hans Jerg.

Finally, in the 1938 John David Kernodle letter, there is reference to an "uncle Ossea" who was a close friend or relative of the George Kernodle who was born in Philadelphia in 1762, moved to NC in the 1780's and from whom we all get our surname. There might be some information about this individual.

Good luck in your searching and let me know how it goes.

Best regards,

Doug

---

Sun Jan 12 01:30:48 1997

To: Kernodle Genealogy (Batch mailing)

From: Doug Kernodle <kernodds@ctrvax.vanderbilt.edu>

Subject: Kernodle Genealogy #5

Greetings! Hope that the holidays went well and the new year is starting off well. I had a little time over the holidays to update the Kernodle Family Tree, and have included some of the documentation for these data as well as copies of some the Email messages we've shared over the past 9 months that contain information relevant to Kernodle genealogy (i.e., I finally figured out that saved Email messages are just ascii files that can be opened with a word processor, and it's a lot easier to dump them into a master attachment file than it is to forward them individually).

David Agnew has put me in touch with some of the McNairy county Kernodles and I hope to have some new information from them over the next couple of months.

I would appreciate hearing from you. Call your families and get the data for your branch of the family back to me so that it can go into the master document. If anyone doesn't want to remain on the Email list, let me know. Thanks, and Happy New Year.

Doug

---

Date: Sun, 12 Jan 1997 09:00:32 -0500

From: "Robert E. LaFoe" <rlafoe@tctc.com>

Subject: AFRICAN AMERICAN KERNODLES

X-Sender: rlafoe@tctc.com

To: kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu

Doug, received your mail, and saw where you & Tammy were talking about black Kernodles. Looked on CD 165 and found this info. Bob

#### African Americans in the 1870 Census

Kernodle, Albert State : NC

County : Alamance Co.

Location : Mortons Township

Sex : Male

Age in 1870 : 20

Calculated birthdate : 1849-1850

Birthplace : North Carolina

National Archives series number : M593

National Archives microfilm number : 1121

Microfilm page number : 103

Race : Mulatto

Kernodle, Daniel State : NC

County : Guilford Co.

Location : Washington Township

Sex : Male

Age in 1870 : 15

Calculated birthdate : 1854-1855

Birthplace : North Carolina

National Archives series number : M593

National Archives microfilm number : 1140

Microfilm page number : 282

Race : Black

Kernodle, Grancer State : NC

County : Alamance Co.

Location : Boon's Station Township

Sex : Male

Age in 1870 : 30

Calculated birthdate : 1839-1840

Birthplace : North Carolina

National Archives series number : M593

National Archives microfilm number : 1121

Microfilm page number : 11

Race : Black

Kernodle, Harvy State : NC

County : Alamance Co.

Location : Boon's Station Township

Sex : Male

Age in 1870 : 46

Calculated birthdate : 1823-1824

Birthplace : North Carolina

National Archives series number : M593

National Archives microfilm number : 1121

Microfilm page number : 10

Race : Black

Kernodle, James State : NC

County : Alamance Co.

Location : Graham Township

Sex : Male

Age in 1870 : 8

Calculated birthdate : 1861-1862

Birthplace : North Carolina

National Archives series number : M593

National Archives microfilm number : 1121

Microfilm page number : 56

Race : Mulatto

Kernodle, Mary State : NC

County : Alamance Co.

Location : Graham Township

Sex : Female

Age in 1870 : 25

Calculated birthdate : 1844-1845

Birthplace : North Carolina

National Archives series number : M593

National Archives microfilm number : 1121

Microfilm page number : 61

Race : Black

Sun Jan 12 10:50:41 1997

To: rlafoe@tctc.com

From: Doug Kernodle <kernodds@ctrvax.vanderbilt.edu>

Subject: How do you do it?

Bob, you amaze me! Do you have a collection of CDs that you can refer to when needed, and if so, where did you order them? As I'll probably start looking a bit more into my mother's and my wife's families, it seems as if having something close at hand could be a pretty good investment. Thanks and best regards.

Doug

Date: Sun, 12 Jan 1997 15:27:12 -0500

From: "Robert E. LaFoe" <rlafoe@tctc.com>

Subject: Re: How do you do it?

X-Sender: rlafoe@tctc.com

To: Doug Kernodle <kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu>

Doug, I purchased about 45 of the FTW CD's. Below is some of the Kernodle info. Some look new, like the McNairy group below. Have sent you some that

can't be copied, only printed out, by smail. There is more. Will send you more in another email. Bob

---

Date: Sun, 12 Jan 1997 20:27:39 -0500  
 From: "Robert E. LaFoe" <rlafoe@tctc.com>  
 Subject: MORE  
 X-Sender: rlafoe@tctc.com  
 To: kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu

Doug, found this very small town in Virginia that was interesting. It's about 100 miles NW of Guilford Co, NC located just west of Blacksburg, Va. in Montgomery Co. at Lat. 371417N Lon. 0802825W. Name is KANODES MILL, VA.

---

Return-path: <RKERNODLE@Harding.edu>  
 Date: Thu, 16 Jan 1997 12:34:06 -0500 (CDT)  
 From: Robert Kernodle <rkernodle@Harding.edu>  
 To: "Douglas S., M. D. Kernodle" <kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu>

Doug,

I just talked with my dad (David, The dentist). I mentioned to him that you know Terry Comer. He asked me to have you tell Terry, hello. He remembered Terry from dental school. He also said if Terry or you are ever up around Harrison stop and call them. They would love to see Terry or meet you.

I asked dad about our family and the gaps. He had told me before that he thought he had some paperwork on the family. Well he has turned the house upside down and he can't find anything. He said he knows that granddaddy, Arthur David, had done some research and had the original paperwork, so my grandmother, Laverne, probably has it at her house. Next time we are there we are going to look for it. Dad was trying to remember the names of his grandfathers. His granddaddy K was named Walter Denton, I have passed that on to you before. He thinks Walter Denton's fathers name was George Denton, though he is not certain. He is almost positive that we are from McNairy County. He remembers hearing alot about the McNairy County connection growing up. I will be sure and mail you as soon as I have definite details.

Oh by the way, put a blank spot in that spouse section of the tree for me. I am to be married in June. You and any other Kernodles who want to visit Kentucky (Perryville/Danville) on June 28 are definitely welcome. There will be a good number of Kernodles on hand. Actually, A.D.'s prodigy are the only ones I know of who are coming. However that number does include

three sons and their wives, eight grandchildren and 4 spouses along with my wife to be. I am the third oldest grandchild but the fifth to marry. I am little slower in matters such as this and a little more selective. Only the best for a Kernodle. Well, I must go. Take care.

Rob Kernodle

---

To: Bob LaFoe  
 From: Doug Kernodle <kernodds@ctrvax.vanderbilt.edu>  
 Subject: Thanks for info!

Bob, thanks for all the information you sent by email and snail-mail. Between it and a copy of the 1870 census for McNairy County that I received this week, I have a bit better feel for George Kernodle's second family. I'm mailing a copy of the document I sent you last weekend to several Kernodles in McNairy Co. (actually, x-Kernodles as they are all female and married) that someone at the McNairy Co. genealogy web site put me in touch with. I think that they are the last bastion of the Kernodle name in the county and hope that they can provide some insight into the migration west of the other McNairy Co. Kernodles. This is in contrast to the situations in NC and IN where the Kernodles pretty much have stayed close to the original farmland.

Best regards,  
 Doug

---

Date: Mon, 13 Jan 1997 18:18 EST  
 From: John Snyder <snyderj@cris.com>  
 Subject: Thanks  
 To: kernodds@ctrvax.vanderbilt.edu

Hi Doug,

Thanks for the information on the Kernodle family tree. From the looks of it, you have been doing a lot of work. I've been wanting to learn about the Kernodle family for a long time, so I started by searching the Kernodle name in Yahoo. You're the first person I've contacted, and I look forward to more information exchanges. I will start gathering information on Robert J. Kernodle's family and get it to you ASAP. I know some of it already, but I want to verify some more of the data. If I read your information correctly, John Kernodle (Gen 3) is both our great great great grandfather.

I haven't had a chance to go through each file in detail, but the large files look very similar. Can you tell me the differences?

My father was in the Air Force, so I've lived everywhere. I did go to the high school in Durham, and college at Appalachian State University. My wife (Rhonda) and I live at Split Log Road in Brentwood. We are buying a portion of her father's farm, so a lot of my spare time is spent working with horses, cattle, and various other farm jobs.

I do hope we can get together sometime so I can meet you and your family.

Sincerely,

John

---

Sun Jan 19 21:56:00 1997  
 To: rkernodle@harding.edu  
 From: Doug Kernodle <kernodds@ctrvax.vanderbilt.edu>  
 Subject: Congratulations

X-Attachments: C:\GENEALOG\KERNODLE\MCNAIRY.CO;

Rob, congratulations on the wedding plans! I was glad to hear the news.

I've attached a little info that's come in on the McNairy Co. Kernodles. Hopefully it'll make some sense to someone in your family and help you to link into the family tree. Best regards,

Doug

---

Sun Jan 19 22:00:07 1997  
 To: katiek@u.washington.edu  
 From: Doug Kernodle <kernodds@ctrvax.vanderbilt.edu>  
 Subject: Kernodle roots

X-Attachments: C:\GENEALOG\KERNODLE\MCNAIRY.CO;

Katie, you had mentioned at one time that your family came from Memphis. As most of the Memphis Kernodles came from the second family of the original George Kernodle that settled in McNairy County, Tenn. (about 80 miles east of Memphis), I've attached some records that may help you trace your roots back a little further. Let me know what you find out.

Best regards,  
 Doug

---

Sun Jan 19 22:10:50 1997  
 To: rlafoe@tctc.com  
 From: Doug Kernodle <kernodds@ctrvax.vanderbilt.edu>  
 Subject: Book to Sullivan library out of Kernodle info

X-Attachments: C:\GENEALOG\KERNODLE\MCNAIRY.CO;

Bob, sounds ok to me. The only potential concern I see is the small amount of material that might be copyrighted (i.e., small excerpts from a couple of books) and you might want to run this by the librarian there (of course, I

realize that having them sit in a library isn't nearly as big an infringement problem as my e-mailing them to Kernodle descendants all over the country!). I've added some of the info you sent me last week and some Email messages I received back in response to the batch mailing last week to the document and it's now about 10 pages longer. When I hear back from the McNairy County Kernodles, I'll send you an updated copy printed out from Word Perfect which looks a little better than what I send out by Email.

Best regards,  
Doug

---

Date: Mon, 27 Jan 1997 14:50:33 -0500 (EST)  
From: RogMcD@aol.com  
Subject: from Roger McDuffie  
To: kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu

Doug, my Mother was Lena Marjorie Kernodle, born in Alamance County 1899. I was born in Greensboro in 1928. I just got a Kernodle packet from you. Many thanks. I'll respond as soon as I read it.

The address of the lady you asked about is written just below.

Sandra Polk  
101 Jocelyn Hills Rd  
Nashville TN 37205  
615/356-5988

I think she's a dealer in US period furniture. her store hours used to be 10:30-5, T-Th, phone 353-1324. I always called her home however.

Roger McDuffie  
<RogMcD@aol.com>

---

Date: Tue, 28 Jan 1997 09:11:38 -0500 (EST)  
From: RogMcD@aol.com  
Subject: from Roger McDuffie again  
To: kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu

I quickly read through your extensive packet last night. Marvelous job you've done. I was particularly intrigued by the black Kernodles. I may write to one of them.

The following info was gathered originally in too informal a fashion. Wish I'd had a computer program (Macintosh) for it and/or some instruction from a knowledgeable person on how to go about it. I even gave myself the number "1." If you want to add any of this to your records and need more clarity, let me know. I have a few supporting documents. Geo Washington K's church program writing after his wife's (my grandmother) funeral is something.

I now have a Mac program called "Reunion" which I will get around to using someday. All your info gives me added incentive. Right now my info is in Word. I can email it only with some difficulty; hence the lack of formatting in the info below.

You may get some info from my cousin whom I used to visit in Graham NC. He is very forthcoming about his immediate family. Doubt that he has anything on computer.

John "Jack" Stratford (now about 67)  
300 Moultrie Trail  
St Augustine FL 32084  
hm 904/797-2224, of 824-8450 antiques

A few comments on the packet you sent me . . . .

Page 12: Typo in Katherine McDuffie's name.

Correct the full names of Margaret Anne McDuffie and Carolyn Elizabeth McDuffie

A few pertinent dates given in my writing down below.

Not mentioned in my accounting below are my children:

David Roger McDuffie (b Sept 20, 1963 ), graduated from Centre College, now in advertising in NY.

Margaret Anne and Carolyn Elizabeth McDuffie (fraternal twins) (b June 1, 1965).

Margaret graduated from Wellesley College, was Instructor Pilot in USAF for four years. Since she has been commercial airline pilot and is flying C-130s for Charlotte Air National Guard. Now in pilot training with United Parcel Service. Margaret married Wm Marshall Chapman 4/21/95.

Carolyn graduated from Converse College and is now a VP in Swiss Union Bank in NYC. Married James Howard Anderson 6/1/91.

1. Roger Atkinson McDuffie Jr (6/6/28-) B Greensboro NC. Education: AB 1949 & MM 1955 from UNC, Doctor of Music from FSU 1961. Armed forces: USAF, 12/51 to 10/54. Addresses: Greensboro till age 17, Chapel Hill (UNC student), Alexandria LA (Air Force), Hempstead LI (Airforce), UNC student again where met Sonia, Tallahassee (FSU student, student-assistant, teacher), Spartanburg (married Sonia Carolyn Bergan 8/5/61 and began teaching at Converse) at age 32. Occupation: Teacher, trumpeter, composer/arranger. Retired May 93 just before 65th birthday. Sister Katherine b 1923 & lived 1 day; in family plot at Greensboro's Green Hill Cemetery.

---

2. Roger Atkinson McDuffie (12/20/1893-3/12/1972) B Greensboro. Buried in McDuffie plot in Green Hill Cemetery. UNC pharmacy degree (1915), track, Golden Fleece. 1st Lt in WW I (horse) Field Artillery ( 6/26/17-2/14/19). Bought into Fordham-McDuffie Drug Co (1921), married Lena Marjorie Kernodle 5/8/22 in Wash DC, bought out & sold into McDuffie-Eubanks Drug Co (1930), moved "uptown" to Jefferson Square (1940), sold to Edmunds Bros(1960), Pres(7 yrs) NC Board of Pharmacy, Pres (1935-36) NC Pharmaceutical Assn, Roger a McDuffie Student Loan Fund with NC Phar Assn, Pres G'boro Merchants Assn, Pres G'boro Drug Club, Civitan, Member of Exec Com of Moses Cone Hospital, Pharmacist of the Year (1960), Pres(9 yrs) NC Pharmaceutical Research Foundation, 1st biz mgr of Carolia Jrnl of Pharm, UNC Sch of Pharm Distinguished Service Award "Outstanding contributions to the instruction, research or service functions of the UNC Sch of Phar", Honorary doctorate from UNC (1961), retired into part time druggist until near the end of his life.

---

2. Lena Marjorie Kernodle (1899-1953) 8-21-99 to 2-21-53. Born at "The Hub" across the road from Shallow Ford Church in Alamance Co, NC. Family moved from Alamance Co to G'boro 9-04 to Wash DC 9-10. Graduated NC Col for Women (WCUNC>UNC-G) 6-7-21 in History & French. Pres of student body. Married Roger A McDuffie of Greensboro. Gardener, painter. In honor of Lena, UNC-Gs Weatherspoon Art Gallery purchased the Willem de Kooning Woman in 1954 for \$1800. Valued over \$5 million in 1994.

---

Lena's Siblings 7 their children and their children:

Ruth Ashmore K(1894-2/18/84) married Ronald L McDonald (1895-1/31/53) in 1918.

Children: Geo Mark McD(1922-8/7/44). Infantryman killed in Normandy Aug 1944.

Marjorie Ann McD(1924) married Horton Eugene Dorman(1918-) in 1945. She retired from Dept of Commerce; he from private job. Named after Lena Marjorie Kernodle McDuffie whose first child had just died.

Ann's Children: Tom is civil engineer for Fairfax County, VA  
Daughter married in Annapolis.

Ronald Andrew McDonald (1927-4/21/94). Did well in real estate.  
Developed emphysema and then lung cancer in his 60s

George Howard K(1896-57). U of Va. WWI Tank Corps. WashDC antique dealer, specialist in 15th thru 17th cent & bottles. Died after heart attack. Buried in Arlington.

Roy Edison K(1901- ) died in FL as carpenter.

Iris Katharine K DelVecchio(1904-1/93) married Sam DelVecchio(1903-1979 who died from Parkinsonism) in 1921.

Children:

Jane Katherine DelV(b1922). Married to Kent Ellis 1943-46. Married to James H Reichert 1947. Jane us divorced and a heavy drinker.

Iris Kernodle DelV(b1923) married Ed P Cotter Jr in 1950. Divorced with 6.

Son Daniel leaving CPA to be minister. 144 Montivew Forest Dr, Lynchburg 24502

Marie Canetti DelV(b1926) married Angelo D Valenza in 1946. Only one married once.

Claire Lee DelV(b1931) married Frank Rinehart Johnston. Married Geo W Neumann 1950. Don't know which husband came first. Owned Temporary Placements Inc for 15 yrs. Has 2nd house on Chesapeake Bay. Engaged to Bob Morin, attorney in McLean VA.

Children: Lisa Howorth. MLS from UNC. Worked at Ole Miss library while getting grad degree in Art History. Teaches Art History there now and works in Center for Southern Culture. Published The South: A Treasury of Its Art and Lit. Husband Richard Howorth own Square Bks in oxfordowns bookstore in Oxford, MS.

Children: Claire Beckett Katheryn Lee Rick married to nurse in Bethesda. Children: Brian, an obsessive fisherman, married Mindy, a cardiology nurse Sam grad U of Richmond is into fitness and body building. Mike finished UNC G'boro and married Katheryn Lee Lowery. He manages Tripps restaurant on Falls-of-Neuse Rd in Raleigh. Children: Michael Lee Johnston(?)

3. Dr George Washington Kernodle(1860-1933) 1861-1933. Raised in Oakwood(?), Alamance County. Claire has snapshot of birthplace. Went to school at Gilliams Academy run by Prof John Wesley Gilliam from whose characteristic speech I have quotes . Coincidentally met wife-to-be when she was teaching in Oakwood. Put himself through medical school. Buried at Shallow Ford Church (UnitedChristianChurch 1.7 mi out N Williamson Av from a bricked corner of Elon College) plot marked by old gabled obelisk 90 out from p[oint between 4th & 5th windows. GW married 9-30-91. Wife & he trained 1 yr together early on: he post-grad at Johns Hopkins and she in pharmacy at Woman's Medical Col in order that she might assist husband. All children born at "The Hub" in Alamance Co, between Altamahaw & Ossipee. Family moved to Greensboro in 1904-10. While family was visiting DC for a summer Geo wrote that Hub had burned (1910?), so they stayed in DC. One story is that GW set Hub on fire! Geo refused to practice medicine after the move, even during 1918 flu epidemic!

=====  
Geo's Siblings:

Joe & John died as infants.

Doctor Franklin (6/28/55) -4/5/34 Married Lydia ?. Offspring were Will K farmed in Brown Summit Dr Charles E K (-1942) from NW Alamance and Altamahaw-Ossipee married Bertha Barker from Stoney Creek and fathered 5 Burlington doctors.

Owned early T-model. Chair Alt-Os Brd/Ed 20 yrs. Harold B K oldest Charles E K Jr Donald R K youngest Dwight T George Wallace K, MD. 8 yrs my senior. Dr GW Wally Kernodle Jr Dr Douglas Stuart K GW&DS have 10 children Another son? Eliz K Hussey Winifred K grad WCUNC & taught in Erwin Mrs Richard Dodson lives with mother in Alta-Oss Iole Lula? Kernodle Faucette of Brown Summit NC, mother of Mamie F K? John Franklin Frank K (8/29/83-10/4/67, b Guilford Ccounty. Married 3/2/11 to Dora Cassandra Cassie Summers (6/20/85- ), daughter of Samuel Ludwick Summers & Mary Jane Chrisman Summers. Retired as Gboro dentist in 43. Daughters are Margaret Jane K DeChard deceased by 1994, Mary Frances K Blunk deceased by 1994, Cassandra Billy K Ricketts living in 1994, and Mrs Chas Evelyn Pratt (b 1917-), mar Chas Alexander Pratt on 7/4/38. In 1994 he is in nursing home following strokes, and she lives at 620 Park Av, Gboro, 910/379-8607 aft 8:30PM. Has 5 children. John Franklin Jr b 1/8/23, mar 8/14/43 to Della Mae Trotter, b 3/2/26 and deceased by 1994. He had 3 sons and a daughter. Oldest son, JFK III, is deceased by 1994. Robt Thomas Eli (6/28/55-7/12/38) is buried at Union Ridge Church of Christ. Married Martha Elizabeth Graham (2/26/575/9/13) on 9/14/76. They had 5 children. RTE remarried 2/25/14 to Mrs Nannie Tapscott Graham, daughter of John Marion and Claudia Hazell Tapscott. Andrew Jackson (or Buchannan?) Andy who had 17 children from 2 marriages Josiah or Joseph Douglas (6/5/67-12/26/32) Born in Morton Township, Alamance Co; buried Bethlehem Christian Church Cemetary at Altamahaw. Married 2/14/88 to Mary Fletcher K (10/21/69-12/31/36) whose parents were Jim N and Margaret Ross Kernodle of Alamance Co. who had 5 children

Dr James Loftin Kernodle (9/12/55-2/18/33) married Lydia Alma Albright, and begat Mae Attrice K who married Tom Manson of Burlington. Dr JL did well in real estate. Attrice died of cancer. Alma left house at 703 Davis St to Susan ? (?-c.1991) who cared for her.

---

4. Josiah Kernodle (1823-1869 ) was 2nd of 7 children Married Isabella Jane Cummings Mar 1 or 4, 1847 in Guilford Co. They live in Morton Township of Alamance Co. He died Nov 1, 69. Siblings: Lovick Loftin K (3/11/32-1/8/25) married Mary Polly Michael (4/7/34-7/24/06) on 2/9/54. They lived long time in Washington Township, Guilford County. He died in Burlingon of cerebral hemmorage. had son named John. Siblings: George, John, Josiah, Nan (Mrs Walter Garrison)

---

4. Isabella Jane Cummings ( c. 1827 - c. 1899) Married Josiah Kernodle Mar 1, 1847 in Guilford Co. After he died, she raised 6 boys. Man who held mortgage

tried to trick her into thinking house was not paid for, but she found blotter with receipt for payment clearly imprinted on it

---

5. John Kernodle (1793-1821) mar 3 times & had 18 children My ancestor is second child of George's first set of 11 (8 accounted for). Siblings: George, John-my ancestor, Richard, William, Jacob, Benjamin, Polly, Nancy. Second set of 11 (9 accounted for)

---

5. John Ks 3 wives (7,1,10 children) Lucretia Lambeth (7 children), Nancy lambeth (1 child), & finally Eliza Flack (10 children)

---

6. George (1762-1840) had 2 sets of children by Rettie and ? B Philly. Only male child. Parents died when young. Raised by unrelated man. Migrated to NC in 1780s. 11 children by Rittie (my line) and 11 by Sarah or Sally. In early Geo & Sarah/Sally migrate West TN settling in McNairy Co. Died in Dec 1840 7 buried in cemetery of Pres Ch in Bethel Springs TN.

---

6. Geos 2 wives: Rittie ? and ?

---

7. Peter? May be the ship survivor of 3 boys who successfully emigrated from German via Holland. Died when son Geo was young.

---

8. Peter May be German father of 3 emigrant sons, two of whom were lost at sea.

---

Date: Tue, 28 Jan 1997 09:35:35 -0500 (EST)

From: RogMcD@aol.com

Subject: Roger addendum

To: kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu

I've added and corrected some details to the long post I sent this morning. Asterisks mark the spots. I'm sure there'll be more later.

Margaret graduated from Wellesley College, was Instructor Pilot in USAF for four years. Since she has been commercial airline pilot and is flying C-130s for Charlotte Air National Guard. Now in pilot training with United Parcel Service. Margaret married Wm Marshall Chapman \*\*Jr on 4/22/95.\*\*

Carolyn graduated from Converse College and is now a VP in \*\*Union Bank of

Switzerland\*\* in NYC. Married James Howard Anderson \*\*II\*\* on 6/1/91.

1. Roger Atkinson McDuffie Jr (6/6/28-) B Greensboro NC. Education: AB 1949 & MM 1955 from UNC, Doctor of Music from FSU 1961. Armed forces: USAF, 12/51 to 10/54. Addresses: Greensboro till age 17, Chapel Hill (UNC student), Alexandria LA (Air Force), Hempstead LI (Airforce), UNC student again where met Sonia, Tallahassee (FSU student, student-assistant, teacher), Spartanburg (married Sonia Carolyn Bergan 8/5/61 and began teaching at Converse) at age \*\*33.\*\*

Roger

---

Date: Sun, 02 Feb 1997 07:33:14 -0500 (EST)

From: RogMcD@aol.com

Subject: from Roger McDuffie

To: kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu

I've written my Kernodle first cousins in the Washington DC area. Asked for updated names and dates and promised them that somehow I'd get a copy of your research into their hands. perhaps I could do that by getting updated pages from you and then xeroxing my updated copy for them.

I don't know how much detail you are interested in and how far from the Kernodle name you want to go.

If you want some clarification of the mess that i emailed you recently, let me know what items you want clarified.

Keep me posted on how far you get with Mrs Polk.

The following is a touching something that my Grandfather Kernodle wrote for the occasion of a memorial service for his wife. I remember him but not her--she died a month or so after I was born.

Roger

---

In Memory of Kate Lee Cobb-Kernodle

Kate Lee Cobb was born in Alamance County, North Carolina, February 9, 1866. Her father, Gaston DeRoy Cobb, M. D., was one of the best-educated men in the section where she was reared, and her mother, Catherine Elizabeth Turrentine-Cobb, was an industrious, Christian woman, a good mother and a good neighbor.

September 30, 1891, George W. Kernodle, M. D., and Kate Lee Cobb were married. From the early part of October, 1891, till June, 1892, they were in Baltimore, where Doctor Kernodle took a post-graduate course in medicine at the Johns Hopkins University and Hospital, and his wife attended a course in medical lectures at the Womans Medical College, giving special attention to pharmacy, in order that she might be prepared to assist her husband in the practice of medicine.

From in June, 1892, they made their home at The Hub, in Alamance County (except a few months at Elon College), until September, 1904, where all of their children Ruth Ashmore, George Howard, Lena Marjorie, Roy Edison and Iris Katherine were born. In September, 1904 they moved to Greensboro, North Carolina, and lived there until September, 1910. Then they moved to Washington, D. C., where they lived until Kate Lee Cobb-Kernodle died, September 24, 1928.

Kate Lee Cobb-Kernodle was buried at Shallow Ford Church, September 26, 1928, in sight of her old home, the Church she attended, and where she went to Sunday School in her early life, and where she gave her heart to God! The large number of people, from far and near, who were at her funeral and burial, was a demonstration of the high esteem in which she was held. Her casket, placed in front of the pulpit in Shallow Ford Church, was banked all around with beautiful flowers. Many a tear was shed by relatives and friends, and those she had served while living at The Hub, as they filed by her casket, viewing her remains for the last time. Those that did not shed tears seemed almost as sad and sorrowful as those that did.

In her last illness, death and burial, she had every kindness, sympathy and attention shown her that relatives and friends could render good doctors, good nurses, a good hospital and a good druggist: a good undertaker in Washington, a good railway to carry her body to Burlington and a good undertaker there; good news-papers that announced her sickness, death and burial; good preachers that portrayed her noble character and faithful Christian life; good women that sang the songs at her funeral she liked to sing and hear while she lived in the flesh; good men who filed into a procession and bore her body to its last resting place; good men who returned the mound of earth back into the grave from whence it came, and good relatives and friends who contributed beautiful flowers that more than covered the new-made grave of one of the best women that ever lived!

Kate Lee Cobb-Kernodle is not dead, her spirit lives. For God so loved the world that He gave His only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in Him should not perish, but have everlasting life. She had faith in God and worshiped Him through Jesus Christ, our Lord.

Alone? Sweetheart of mine, It is by faith divine That I see your spirit At

the right hand of God  
 Where all is peace and love In that heaven above: A house not made with hands  
 For them that love the Lord!

You were faithful till death, Till the very last breath; A crown of life is  
 yours Gods Word will be fulfilled!

I miss you, my dear wife, I miss your cheerful life; But in my thoughts you  
 are With me, Sweetheart of mine!

G. W. KERNODLE.  
 Easter, 1929.

---

Date: Sat, 08 Feb 1997 08:32:39 -0500 (CDT)  
 From: Robert Kernodle <rkernodle@Harding.edu>  
 Subject: McNairy County, TN Kernodle's  
 To: "Douglas S., M. D. Kernodle" <kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu>

Doug,

How are things with you? I talked with my grandmother the other day. I  
 asked her about Walter Denton's (My great granddaddy) father. She told me  
 his name was George. She said Walter Denton came from McNairy County, TN.  
 I don't know if you need anything official or are we going primarily on  
 hearsay with a lot of this info. Anyway, I thought you might be  
 interested to know that I had finally figured out we tie into the great  
 tree. I was glad Grandmother could remember, because I was beginning to  
 think that maybe we were going to be one of the great unsolved mysteries.  
 Well, gotta run. I have work to do. It is a busy weekend for me. Take  
 care, and tell me if this raises any other questions.

Rob

---

Sun Feb 09 22:53:01 1997  
 To: RKERNODLE@Harding.edu  
 From: Doug Kernodle <kernodds@ctrvax.vanderbilt.edu>  
 Subject: McNairy County Kernodles

X-Attachments: C:\GENEALOG\KERNODLE\MCNAIRY.CO;

Rob, here is some info I've collected from McNairy county census records I've recently gotten ahold of, as well as  
 some info sent to me by Bob LaFoe. It's included as an attachment. Also, I've written and sent hardcopy text of  
 the Kernodle family tree to three ex-Kernodle women (maiden name Kernodle, now married with husbands'  
 surnames) and hope to hear back from them soon. They may actually represent the last generation of McNairy

County Kernodles as everyone else has either moved or changed their name by marriage. I'll let you know when I know more. Best regards.

Doug

---

Tue Feb 25 09:35:04 1997

To: Roger McDuffie

From: Doug Kernodle <kernodds@ctrvax.vanderbilt.edu>

Subject: family history

Roger, thanks for your note. I will make the changes you have indicated. I still haven't contacted Mrs. Polk. Who is Jack Stratford in St Augustine (and mailing address if he's someone I should contact). I have had a response from one of the Kernodle descendants who still resides in McNairy County (I mailed her the same package I sent to you) and she has promised to work on that side of the family tree. In addition, Bob LaFoe has found info on the McNairy county line, including some Kernodles who moved from Tennessee to Georgia.

Thanks for the offer to help with the costs but they are minimal and I'd prefer that you consider what I sent you a gift. It is as much the work of Bob LaFoe and other Kernodle descendants as it is mine -- I've just been the one collating the information as it comes in. You've already made a contribution through the corrections and data you have provided, and I'd appreciate any additional information you collect.

I have a flatbed scanner at home and eventually could scan photos into it and put it into a more appealing book-type format (e.g. the Adobe Acrobat system).

When I started this work a year ago I initially used Family Tree Maker, however I've long since abandoned it in favor of a plain wordprocessing program, WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows. Eventually (? a year from now) I'll probably put it into the Adobe system to include photos and give it more of a book-type appearance.

Best regards,

Doug

---

Date: Fri, 25 Apr 1997 06:12:54 -0700 (PDT)

From: marvin bryan <johnny@ecsu.campus.mci.net>

Subject: RILEY AUREIOUS COLUMBUS KERNODLE

To: kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu

MARVIN A. BRYAN; 124 COUNTRY CLUB DRIVE, EDENTON, N. C. 27932

e-mail: johnny@ecsu.campus.mci.net

MY GRANDMOTHER WAS MARY EMMA KERNODLE SMITH SIMPSON.

MY MOTHERS WAS ANNIE VIOLA SMITH BRYAN( WIFE OF DUNCAN COOK BRYAN, BURLINGTON). RAC KERNODLE WAS BORN 7/26/1848--DIED 5/16/1869 AND IS BURIED IN ALAMANCE COUNTY, I THINK AT ELON COLLEGE. RAC HAD ELEVEN CHILDREN.

ANY INFORMATION THAT YOU CAN GIVE ME WOULD BE APPRECIATED.

I HAVE SOME INFORMATION ON DUNCAN BRYAN FAMILY GOING BACK TO MID  
TO LATE 1800'S

-----  
Date: Tue, 29 Apr 1997 10:56:13 -0500 (CDT)  
From: Robert Kernodle <rkernodle@Harding.edu>  
Subject: Hello  
To: "Douglas S., M. D. Kernodle" <kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu>

Doug,

How is all in Nashville? Well I hope. All is well here. I am just waiting for my wedding date to get here. I hadn't heard from you in a while and was just wondering if you were still there. I have been trying to get some info from my grandmother about Walter Denton Kernodle and which Kernodle in McNairy County he is from but she doesn't remember alot. Some is from Parkinson's and some is due to the fact that she just never knew alot of the information that Grandaddy (Arthur David, deceased) knew. Sometimes, I wish he were still with us, for personal reasons of course, but also because he could tell a story. Alot of that was due to his incredible memory for details like that. Boy, would he be a tremendous asset right now with the details that we are trying to work out. He went to that reunion in K.C., MO in the 70's and the things he could tell about those people. I still remember him talking to me about that. I don't remember any details except that he talked about the African American Kernodle's who were there. I know that I remember that because I was truly amazed that we had AA's in our family. All the AA's I had met until that time were Jones' or Smith's, real common names. Well, I need to go. Talk to you later.

Rob

-----  
Thu May 01 22:51:03 1997  
To: rkernodle@harding.edu  
From: Doug Kernodle <kernodds@ctrvax.vanderbilt.edu>  
Subject: How are you?

Rob, thanks for your note. I have received a letter back from one of the McNairy County Kernodles but it didn't have much info in it. She said she'd let me know more when she had time to put it together. I'll keep you informed of any new data that may shed some light on how your family connects to the family tree. I'm busy with the kid's softball and am taking my second daughter's girl scout troop camping this weekend. Give yourself a few years until after you're married and you'll know how busy it can get. Please give Christine Kernodle Law my regards. I hope that she is enjoying Georgia.

Doug

-----

Thu May 01 22:43:01 1997  
 To: johnny@ecs.campus.mci.net  
 From: Doug Kernodle <kernodds@ctrvax.vanderbilt.edu>  
 Subject: Kernodle genealogy

X-Attachments: C:\GENEALOG\KERNODLE\KERNODLE.GEN;

Dear Marvin:

Attached you'll find what I've been able to collect on the Kernodle family tree. Depending on how your Email server/software is configured, it may be written as an ascii file to your harddrive or alternatively, will follow this message. If you dump it into any word processor program, set the font to Times New Roman (11-12 point) and play with the margins, it should line up pretty well. There is a reference to a Riley Kernodle (? same as Adam Rile Kernodle, b. 1929, generation 4, son of John and brother to my great-great-grandfather Josiah) in some of the text following the family tree. A Riley Kernodle is also listed in the 1860 census. If he's the father of RAC, that would make us third cousins. I don't know anything about Adam Rile's descendants, but it looks as if he married several times. I'd appreciate you letting me know of anything you find out.

Doug

---

Date: Fri, 02 May 1997 08:59:02 -0700 (PDT)  
 From: marvin bryan <johnny@ecs.campus.mci.net>  
 Subject: Re: Kernodle genealogy  
 In-reply-to: <1.5.4.16.19970501224304.398f3ddc@ctrvax.vanderbilt.edu>  
 To: Doug Kernodle <kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu>

FROM MARVIN A. BRYAN " JOHHNY  
 I AM NEW AT THE COMPUTER AND DO NOT KNOW HOW TO  
 DOWNLOAD INFORMATION AT THIS TIME. THE RILEY A.  
 COLUMBUS KERNODLE I AM LOOKING FOR WAS BORN IN EITHER  
 ALAMANCE OR GUILFORD COUNTY, N. C ABOUT 1848.

HE HAD A BROTHER THAT MOVED TO TENN. , KNOXVILLE, I  
 THINK./

WHERE WAS YOUR GREAT-GREAT- GRANDFATHER BORN.

WAS KERNODLE SPELLED ANY OTHER WAY?

JOHNNY'

---

Date: Wed, 07 May 1997 15:31:50 -0400  
 From: "Dr. Mark Faucette" <mfaucett@westga.edu>

Subject: KERNODLEs in Alamance County, NC  
 To: kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu

Hi, Doug. My name is Mark Faucette and I do (too much) genealogical research in Alamance County, NC.

I have Andrew B. KERNODLE (b. 1856) marrying Georgianna <unknown> (b. 1859) and having children Eddie M., Joseph A., John W., James W., Corinna J., William E., Thomas C., Walter L., Andrew B., Robert A., and Georgia KERNODLE.

The second child, Joseph A. KERNODLE, married Eliza J. FAUCETTE on 27 Feb 1907 in Alamance County, NC. They had at least five children: Eva J. KERNODLE, Lonzie L. KERNODLE, Mary E. KERNODLE, Charles Earvin KERNODLE, and Girl KERNODLE (whose name I don't know).

Do you have any information on any of these people?

Thanks.

Mark Faucette

---

Fri May 09 21:04:40 1997  
 To: johnny@ecsu.campus.mci.net  
 From: Doug Kernodle <kernodds@ctrvax.vanderbilt.edu>  
 Subject: RAC Kernodle

Dear Marvin "Johnny":

Sorry that you had difficulty with the attachment with my last message. It is about a 100 page document with several hundred Kernodle descendants listed. I have extracted some portions focused on the NC Kernodles and added them to the end of this message.

Basically, virtually all of the NC Kernodles are descended from either George or his brother John listed in the 3rd generation of the notes below. I don't know much about George's descendants, who lived predominantly in Guilford County. John is the ancestor to most of the Alamance County Kernodles and was my great-great-greatgrandfather. He lived on the Haw River in Northern Alamance County a little to the east of current Hwy 87 almost on the Guilford County line and I think my great-greatgrandfather (Josiah) was born there. My grandfather (Charles Edward Kernodle) lived in Ossipee on a hill north of the Reedy Fork on Osceola Road and my father (George Wallace Kernodle) was born in the large white house that still stands there. John, Josiah, Charles Edward and many other Kernodles are buried in the Bethlehem Church of Christ Cemetery. In the 1850 Census some the Kernodles were spelled Conodal or Conodle. I'll send some more information in a second message. I hope that it is of use to you.

Doug

---

Fri May 09 21:21:18 1997

To: mfaucett@sun.cc.westga.edu

From: Doug Kernodle <kernodds@ctrvax.vanderbilt.edu>

Subject: Kernodles in Alamance county

X-Attachments: C:\GENEALOG\KERNODLE\KERNODLE.GEN;

Mark,

Attached you'll find what I've been able to collect on the Kernodle family tree. Depending on how your Email server/software is configured, it may be written as an ascii file to your harddrive or alternatively, will follow this message. If you dump it into any word processor program, set the font to Times New Roman (11-12 point) and play with the margins, it should line up pretty well.

Andrew Buchanan Kernodle is listed in generation 5 and I had all of the kids by Georgianna Garrison in your list except for Eddie M. Andrew Buchanan had several children by a second wife. I found your website about 3 weeks ago (I also spend too much time doing genealogical research). There was at least one other Faucette-Kernodle marriage in the info I'm sending with quite a few offspring carrying the Faucette surname. Are they related to you?

Best regards and let me know of any additional Kernodle info you find. Thanks.

Doug Kernodle

-----

Fri May 09 21:39:30 1997

To: lager@gte.net

From: Doug Kernodle <kernodds@ctrvax.vanderbilt.edu>

Subject: Kernodle surname

X-Attachments: C:\GENEALOG\KERNODLE\KERNODLE.GEN;

Regina,

I found your posting from March on the genealogy toolbox using a search engine with Kernodle as the search parameter. One of the early NC Kernodles (William, generation 3) went to Georgia by at least 1830. Also, some of the McNairy County, Tennessee Kernodles moved to Georgia.

Attached you'll find what I've been able to collect on the Kernodle family tree. Depending on how your Email server/software is configured, it may be written as an ascii file to your harddrive or alternatively, will follow this message. If you dump it into any word processor program, set the font to Times New Roman (11-12 point) and play with the margins, it should line up pretty well. Enjoy.

I would appreciate you letting me know what you find out about the Georgia Kernodles. Thanks.

Doug Kernodle

---

Date: Tue, 13 May 1997 03:37:13 -0700 (PDT)  
From: marvin bryan <johnny@ecsu.campus.mci.net>  
Subject: GENEALOGY  
To: Doug Kernodle <kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu>

DOUG

PLEASE SEND ME YOUR HOME ADDRESS AND I WILL SEND YOU THE INFORMATION THAT I HAVE ON THE KERNODLE FAMILY.

I HAVE BEEN WRITING TO SOMEONE IN EDEN, NC ABOUT THE KERNODLE FAMILY AND SHE HAS SENT ME SOME INFORMATION THAT SHE FEELS IS USEFUL. THE NAME IS SPELLED DIFFERENT BUT SEEMS TO HAVE SOME OF OUR FAMILY NAMES INCLUDED. LET ME KNOW IS YOU ARE INTERESTED.

SINCERELY YOURS

JOHNNY BRYAN

---

Date: Tue, 13 May 1997 08:35:26 -0700  
From: "James R. Bryant" <jasbry@nr.infi.net>  
Subject: Kernodle  
To: kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu

I am trying to locate the parents of my grandmother Cora Alice Johnson born September 29, 1870 who was given away by her mother to George and Mary Kernodle and was living with them at Boone Station, Alamance Co, NC on the 1880 Census. Cora was never adopted.

Thanks in advance

James R. Bryant jasbry@nr.infi.net

---

Wed May 14 22:45:33 1997  
To: johnny@ecsu.campus.mci.net  
From: Doug Kernodle <kernodds@ctrvax.vanderbilt.edu>  
Subject: Kernodle Genealogy

Johnny, my address is:

1517 Lipscomb Drive  
Brentwood, TN 37027

I'd appreciate any information that you can pass on to me from your friend in Eden. I don't have much information on the Rockingham County Kernodles. I am mailing a copy of the document that I originally sent to you as an attachment that you can share with her.

Best regards,  
Doug Kernodle

-----

Wed May 14 22:45:41 1997

To: jasbry@nr.infi.net  
From: Doug Kernodle <kernodds@ctrvax.vanderbilt.edu>  
Subject: parents of Cora Alice Johnson

James, I don't have any information on Cora Alice Johnson. I assume that the George and Mary Kernodle that she lived with were George (1821-1900) and his second wife (Mary Waynach). Some of their children, the children from George's first marriage, and other close relatives are listed below in the hope that they might lead you to a contact who can help you. Good luck.

Doug Kernodle

-----

Date: Fri, 15 Aug 1997 10:20:54 -0400  
From: Mark Faucette <mfaucett@westga.edu>  
Subject: KERNODLE  
To: kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu

I notice that you're an Alamance County KERNODLE researcher.

I'm searching for information on the descendants of Joseph Anderson KERNODLE (1883-1961) and Eliza Jane FAUCETTE (1881-1960). Do you know anything about this family? Thanks!

-----

Date: Sun, 24 Aug 1997 16:50:05 -0400  
From: Don Stewart <dstewart@bellsouth.net>  
Subject: Kernodles in Atlanta, GA  
To: kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu

I got your email address from the Alamance Cty. GenWeb Site  
I am researching Kernodles that lived in GA in the late 1900s. The names that I have are listed below'  
Columbus C. Kernodle d. 1905

listed in 1880 City Directory as asst baggage dir. Union depot  
 Victoria Kernodle  
 Mary E. Kernodle  
 George Kernodle  
 Delia or Adelia Kernodle m. Stephen H. Collins  
 b. 17 Sept. 1844 d. 23 Jan. 1913

Columbus, Mary E, Victoria, and Delia are all buried in Oakland Cemetary  
 in Atlanta GA.

If you have any information that would connect to any of these  
 individuals I would appreciate hearing from you.

Thanks

-----  
 Date: Thu, 07 Aug 1997 11:46:34 -0400 (EDT)  
 From: kernodle.1@osu.edu (tammy kernodle)  
 Subject: Re: I'm moving  
 To: Doug Kernodle <kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu>

Hello Doug:

It's been a long time since we've talked. Well I graduated one June  
 13th. So it's Dr. Kernodle now. I accepted a position with Miami  
 University, so I'm moving. My new address is 111 Jacqueline Dr. #2  
 Oxford Oh. 45056

I don't know my new e-mail address yet but I'll send it soon.

Take care,

Tammy L. Kernodle

-----  
 Date: Mon, 15 Sep 1997 08:19:22 -0400 (EDT)  
 From: RogMcD@aol.com  
 Subject: from Roger McD re Kernodle property  
 To: kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu

I wonder how to title my notes to you to make them as easy as possible to  
 file "as-is."

Many thanks for your note re Kernodles property in Virginia. I am Dr Geo Wash  
 Kernodle's grandson and have some memory of his property dealings in

Virginia: one up near Harpers Ferry (NE VA) and one in western NC/VA. I thought we sold the NC/VA property. Will forward your note to other Geo Wash K heirs to see if any of them know anything.

Thanks for helping out Penny Pratt Barham. She seems very sincere in her interest.

I'm surprised to hear that you are sending anything to Mrs Polk. I thought she had all she wanted and was no longer interested in the subject.

Perhaps you know what info Mrs Polk is holding and already have access to it all. If so, please let me know so I won't bug her anymore about making it available.

I hope to be sending you some Kernodle info about my line before long: corrections on the pages you've already sent me and children born since last you "upgraded."

I have a new grandson:  
James Howard Anderson III, born to my daughter Carolyn McDuffie Anderson  
April 5, 1997 in NYC.

Many thanks for all you do and all you make available to us.

Sincerely,

Roger A McDuffie, Jr

---

>From ???@??? Fri Aug 15 14:17:50 1997  
To: Mark Faucette <mfaucett@westga.edu>  
From: "Douglas S. Kernodle, M. D." <kernodds@ctrvax.vanderbilt.edu>  
Subject: Re: KERNODLE

Mark, I sent an E-mail to you about three months ago in response to an earlier message you sent to me. This message included a large file as an attachment which contains most of what I know on the Kernodles, including information on Joseph Anderson Kernodle and Eliza Jane Faucette. Did it get to you ok? I'd be happy to send it again if necessary.

Doug Kernodle

---

Date: Mon, 18 Aug 1997 10:40:35 -0400  
From: mfaucett@westga.edu  
Subject: Re: KERNODLE  
To: "Douglas S. Kernodle, M. D." <kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu>

Thanks, Doug. Actually, I have three different e-mail addresses, all of them equally valid.

I'll check out the information you sent and get back to you.

Mark Faucette

---

Date: Mon, 29 Sep 1997 11:57:09 -0400  
 From: mfaucett@westga.edu  
 Subject: Re: Kernodles in Alamance county  
 To: Doug Kernodle <kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu>

>Mark,

>

>I looked at the message I sent you in response to your inquiry in May/97  
 >and it had a different E-mail address (mfaucett@sun.cc.westga.edu) from the  
 >message you sent in August. As you didn't remember my original letter and  
 >the large attachment file that accompanied it, I'm sending it again. (I  
 >also had someone else tell me they didn't receive an E-mail letter from  
 >about the same date).

>

>Doug

Doug, I got the attachment you sent me. Curiously, it lists Lonzie Kernodle and Lula Mae Simpson, whom I met and spoke with on my last trip to North Carolina. (Lonzie's mother was Eliza Jane Faucette, granddaughter of my ggg grandparents, William E. Faucett and Elizabeth Wallis.) It also shows how Sheriff Robert T. Kernodle fits into the picture. In 1896 when William E. Faucett's estate was sold at court-ordered auction, Sheriff Kernodle bought the land.

Thanks again. I'll put this into my database and print out a chart for Lonzie. He might like that.

Mark Faucette

---

Date: Tue, 04 Nov 1997 16:44:38 -0500  
 From: "Patricia M. Cross" <pcross@mail01.adm.duke.edu>  
 Subject: Are you related?  
 To: kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu

Doug,

My mother was a Kernodle from Cedar Grove, NC. Her father was Edgar and her mother was Wrighta Iona Walker Kernodle from Cedar Grove, NC. Are

you related to us in any way?

Patricia Ann Moorefield Cross

---

Date: Wed, 05 Nov 1997 09:54 -0500 (EST)  
 From: pcross@mail01.adm.duke.edu  
 Subject: Re: Kernodle genealogy  
 To: kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu

Doug,

Cedar Grove is out from Hillsborough -- in between Hillsborough, Efland and Mebane. From Durham, if you go down I-40/85 to the Efland exit, you will follow the Efland exit, go to the first road to the right off old Hwy. 70 (I forget the name) take a right there and follow that to McDade's Store in Cedar Grove. That is the general area my grandparents lived in.

My grandmother was a Walker. She was also from that area. Her name was Wrighta Iona Walker -- she had a brother named John, Hubert and Hob. John and Hubert lived in the Cedar Grove area, and Uncle Hob lived in Winston-Salem. Of course, you aren't interested in the Walker side of my family, but that's my grandmother's family.

Hope this helps you in placing where Cedar Grove is. If you knew anything about Aycock High School, that's where Cedar Grove is. Aycock High School no longer exists -- but that's where my mom and all of her brothers and sisters graduated from.

Thanks for all the info.

Pat Cross

---

Date: Thu, 04 Dec 1997 20:21:27 -0600  
 From: Alice Camp <chasec@teclink.net>  
 Subject: KERNODLE  
 To: kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu

Researching the KERNODLE line. I was told that you might know of others researching this line. I would like to connect with them in comparing notes.

Thank you in advance.

Alice L. Camp

---

Date: Sat, 06 Dec 1997 13:19:39 -0600  
 From: Alice Camp <chasec@teclink.net>  
 Subject: KERNODLE  
 To: kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu

I'm still searching for my KERNODLE family line. My grandmother was Ella KERNODLE (b) 1870 near Joplin, MO. Her father was an older doctor. Ella's young mother left the doctor and moved to Independence Co., AR and remarried. Any connection or do you know of others doing research?

Thanks,  
 Alice L. Camp

-----  
 From: ???@??? Mon Dec 08 08:31:54 1997  
 To: Alice Camp <chasec@teclink.net>  
 From: "Douglas S. Kernodle, M. D." <kernodds@ctrvax.vanderbilt.edu>  
 Subject: Re: KERNODLE

Alice, I had tried to respond to your earlier inquiry back in August/September at the address "chasec@felix.teclink.net" but the mail returned to me as undeliverable. Let's see if we have better luck this time. The old message is below and an updated version of the file "kernodft.asc" is attached. This file includes much of my correspondence with other Kernodles by E-mail over the past year and a half, and includes their E-mail addresses. Good luck.

Doug Kernodle

+++

The following is the E-mail message I tried to send on 9/7/97:

Dear Alice,

Sorry to take so long to respond to your E-mail message of a month ago. I don't have any information on Ella Kernodle but considering that she was born near Joplin, MO in 1870, I would guess that she descends from the original George Kernodle's second family that settled in McNairy County, Tennessee in the 1830's. Much of this family was uprooted by the Civil War, as McNairy Co. is close to Shiloh. Although there were quite a few male Kernodle offspring in generation 3 & 4 (see attached), only 5 Kernodle families were still in McNairy county at the time of the 1870 census. The rest had been scattered westward to Texas and I think Arkansas and Missouri as well. In contrast, most of the Kernodles from the original George's first family either stayed in NC or settled a little west of Indianapolis and weren't as quick to move west.

I have attached much of the information I have as an ascii file named "kernodft.asc", which will either be written to your hard drive or will follow this message as text (depending on how your E-mail software is configured). This file includes about 125 pages of info on the Kernodle family. You can open it with a word

processor, then set the font to Times New Roman, 9 point, with .5 inch margins to get things to line up reasonably well. Let me know if you have any problems with it.

I would appreciate any information that you can provide on your branch of the family tree.

Doug Kernodle

---

Date: Mon, 08 Dec 1997 23:27:55 -0600  
 From: Alice Camp <chasec@teclink.net>  
 Subject: Re: KERNODLE  
 To: "Douglas S. Kernodle, M. D." <kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu>

Doug,

I'm like a lot of others on the "net", I had trouble with the server that I chose. Fortunately, for me, they were bought out by another company---thus, the e-mail address change.

I am so grateful for all the information---but, I will have to tell you, I did have a few unchristian thoughts when I saw that the attachment was ascii. But---tonight I "broke the code". I'm not sure how---but I did. I've gotten where I only learn "new things" on the computer---when I have to. I don't know if that attitude comes with age or having a 10 year old son.

I live in Oxford, MS (home of the Ole Miss Rebels)---but, I still "root" for the Arkansas Razorbacks. If there is anything that I can do, to help your research---please, do not hesitate to e-mail. I will forward any new info to you about, I hope, "our" KERNODLEs.

Until later,  
 Alice L. Camp

---

Date: Tue, 06 Jan 1998 16:46:18 -0500  
 From: "J.B. Simpson" <jsimpson@foto.infi.net>  
 Subject: Kernodle's in McNairy County  
 To: kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu

I just found your posting (Sept 1996) wanting information about the Kernodle family in McNairy County, Tennessee. I may have a small bit of information for you.

My family, Simpson's, have lived in McNairy County since the 1840's and maybe before. We are not sure just when they came to McNairy County or from where. The name that you listed that caught my eye was Nancy. The

1850 U.S. Census for McNairy County had a Nancy listed in the household of by great, great, grandfather Willis or W. H. Simpson. Willis was 37 at the time and Nancy was listed as 72. My family was not sure how Nancy was related to Willis but the guess was that she was his mother. Could this by chance be the Nancy you were looking for?

I also found this bit of information. My great grandfather's brother (William B. Simpson) married Julia A. Kernodle on August 11, 1861.

Please let me know if this info was usefull and if you have any additional information on Nancy Simpson.

J.B. Simpson

---

Date: Mon, 19 Jan 1998 11:48:30 -0500 (EST)  
 From: Hjkernodle <Hjkernodle@aol.com>  
 Subject: Kernodle Family Ties  
 To: kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu

Greetings! I am trying to learn more about my family origins. My father, Howard, son of James Ira, has attended one or more Kernodle gathering is Kansas City (MO) and has spoken of roots in Chapel Hill. I've been told of the three brothers who left Amsterdam; the survivor producing seven sons; the three principal brances of the family growing in MO, NC and VA. Will you help me learn more? Howard James Kernodle (hjkernodl@aol.com OR hkernodle@yahoo.com) 816 Cameron Street, Alexandria, VA 22314

---

From ???@??? Mon Jan 19 12:10:04 1998  
 To: Hjkernodle <Hjkernodle@aol.com>  
 From: "Douglas S. Kernodle, M. D." <kernodds@ctrvax.vanderbilt.edu>  
 Subject: Re: Kernodle Family Ties

Dear HJ,

Attached you'll find what I've been able to collect on the Kernodle family tree. Depending on how your Email server/software is configured, it may be written as an ascii file to your harddrive or alternatively, will follow this message. Since your Email address is through AOL, it will probably do the later. If you dump it into any word processor program, set the font to Times New Roman (9 point) and play with the margins (set to around .5 inch), it should line up pretty well.

It should be interesting for you. I think I've been able to trace things back to the original Hans Jerg Knodel who left Rotterdam and came to Philadelphia as one of the Pennsylvania Dutch on the ship "Two Brothers" in 1750. It was actually his son, George, born in Philadelphia in 1762 who fathered the two large families

from which all Kernodles descend. I descend from the first family in north-central NC. The first family also spilled over into southern Virginia and two of George's sons (Jacob and Benjamin) settled about 30 miles west of Indianapolis in the early 1800s and there are a lot of Kernodle descendants in that region. George took his second family to McNairy county in Tennessee, about 80 miles east of Memphis in 1832. Much of the second family got scattered westward around the time of the civil war and although I've been able to catch up with some descendents who had Kernodle as their maiden name, there is currently no one left in McNairy county with the surname Kernodle.

Let me know if there are any problems in receiving the attachment. I had someone contact me recently about an Ella Kernodle born in 1870 near Joplin, MO. Does this person link into your family tree? Please send me what you know about the MO Kernodles and your side of the family and how it links into the information I am sending to you.

By the way, what's your name and where do you live?

Thanks,

Doug Kernodle

-----  
 From: ???@??? Tue Jun 02 13:45:49 1998  
 To: ckenter838@aol.com  
 From: "Douglas S. Kernodle, M. D." <doug.kernodle@vanderbilt.edu>  
 Subject: Sarah Kernodle

Cheryl,

I saw your queries from about a year ago on the rootsweb and usgenweb sites. The data below goes back a few generations before Sarah Kernodle. The data on Jacob and Sarah come to me by way of Bob LaFoe, who lives in Boone Co. Indiana and had her name as Sarah Ursula rather than Sarah Melvina.

Doug Kernodle

-----  
 From: CKenter838@aol.com  
 Date: Tue, 2 Jun 1998 19:41:32 EDT  
 To: doug.kernodle@vanderbilt.edu  
 Subject: Thank you for contacting me Doug....

Dear Doug,

Thank you so much for sending me the information on Sarah Kernodle. Are you part of this same Kernodle line? Are we cousin? I notice that you are with Vanderbilt University...that is a very fine university. I saw it many years ago when I came though Nashville. I see also that you are a doctor. My grandfather was a doctor in east Texas and my uncle was one in New Mexico...in fact he was known as the pioneer doctor of Serria County, New Mexico. I am a

teacher and my husband is an attorney in Kansas City, MO. We live just east of Kansas City.

I am also going to be forwarding this information that you sent me to my cousin Bert Willey III, who lives in Rhode Island. He too, is an attorney. He has done a lot of work on this line, but I don't think that he realized that Sarah had used two different middle names. It leaves one to wonder why. But, then in doing genealogy I have discovered that there are more questions sometimes than answers as to why some people changed their names in mid stream. I have a Pilkinton great great uncle that did that, his given name was Clunie Monroe and he changed it to Monroe C.

Thank you so much for the information. Do you know if the Kernodle's have a family reunion? If so, do you know where and when it is? Please keep in touch...although I am sure that you are extremely busy with your practice. But if you could see your way clear to drop a line every so often, I would appreciate that.

Sincerely,

Cheryl Reynolds Kenter  
great great granddaughter of Sarah Kernodle and William Banker Beach

---

From: CKenter838@aol.com  
Date: Wed, 3 Jun 1998 22:35:15 EDT  
To: doug.kernodle@vanderbilt.edu  
Subject: Kernodle/Beach line....

Hi again,

Thought I might be able to share the information for my line...

Sarah Ursala Kernodle m. William Banker Beach, Aug 3, 1846, Boone Co., IN

They were the parents of: James (Mc)Workman Beach, b.IN.

James Beach m. Annie Ogden Crowell (a descendant of Yelverton Crowell of Yarmouth, MA) b. Feb 27, 1861, in Providence, Rhode Island, USA. Annie died 1959.

They were the parents of:

James Harold Beach, b. Nov 27, 1886, Providence, Rhode Island, USA  
Ann Beatrice Beach, b. Oct 27, 1889, Providence, Rhode Island, USA  
Florence Mildred Beach, b. Apr 25, 1893, Providence, Rhode Island, USA

Florence Mildred Beach m. Clifford Wells Reynolds, Sr. b. May 19, 1890, Detroit, Wayne Co., MI. Florence died May 31, 1963, Detroit, Wayne Co., MI, Clifford died Dec 6, 1957. They are buried in the Forest Lawn Cemetery, Detroit, MI.

They were the parents of:

Clifford Wells Reynolds, Jr. b. Jan 25, 1921, Richmond, VA, d. Dec 26, 1997, San Francisco, San Francisco County, CA

Ogden Beach Reynolds, b. 1922, Detroit, Wayne Co., MI, died 1980, Travers City, MI

Clifford Wells Reynolds, Jr. m. July 21, 1945, Detroit, Wayne Co., MI, Letitia Lou Johnson, b. Jan 22, 1917, Thomas, Upshur Co., TX (daughter of Dr. Charles Ellis Johnson and Artie Miss Pilgrim) they are my parents.

Ogden Beach Reynolds, m. Marjorie

Ogden and Marg are the parents of:

Suzette Reynolds, b MI, m. Napoleon Holmes, MA  
 Peggy Ruth Reynolds, b. MI,  
 Richard Reynolds, b. MI

-----  
 Wed Jun 03 14:42:49 1998  
 To: CKenter838@aol.com  
 From: "Douglas S. Kernodle, M. D." <doug.kernodle@vanderbilt.edu>  
 Subject: Kernodle ancestors

Cheryl,

As you are the great-great-granddaughter of Sarah Kernodle [gen 4] (and therefore the great-great-great-granddaughter of Jacob Kernodle [generation 3] and the great-great-great-great-granddaughter of George [gen 2]) and I am a great-great-great-great-grandson of George [gen 2] via Jacob's brother John [gen 3], that would make us fifth cousins [both of us are gen 8].

George [gen 2] settled in NC and had a large family, of whom 3 went to Indiana [Jacob, Polly, and Benjamin]. Two other sons [George and John] remained in NC and had a lot of male offspring, making the Kernodle surname fairly common in my hometown of Burlington, NC. At least one male offspring made his way to Georgia. The original George remarried late in life (he must have been in his 50's) and raised a second family, with whom he eventually moved to what is now McNairy County, Tennessee around 1830 after the indian wars and Trail of Tears had opened Tennessee up to further settlement. To a large extent this second family was broken up during the Civil War as McNairy County was close to the Shiloh and many appear to have moved west.

Most Kernodles now descend from this early partitioning of the family and are located in NC, Indiana, Virginia (spillover from northern NC) and Tennessee. I suspect that George [gen 2] was the one who changed the name from Knodel to Kernodle and all Kernodles in the US are his descendants. Although the early generations were mainly farmers, the family has included a lot of doctors in the past 3-4 generations. My grandfather (Charles E. Kernodle [gen 6]) was a country doctor a few miles north of Burlington, NC and all five of his sons were physicians, including my father (George W. Kernodle). My brother is a doctor and continues to practice in the "Kernodle Clinic" in Burlington which is a 45-physician multispecialty clinic established 40-45 years ago by the previous generation. I'm on the faculty of the medical school at Vanderbilt and do a large amount of research and teaching in addition to patient care.

There have been some Kernodles in the Kansas City area and I believe the only large-scale Kernodle family reunion was held in that area about 20 years ago. I'm sending some information below related to that and other material which may be of interest. Some of these are in the form of old Email messages to other Kernodles I've sent out over the past couple of years. I'll add your Email address to the group mailing and if I send anything else out you should get it.

Nice to hear from you and please keep in touch.

Doug Kernodle

-----

Sat Jun 06 15:35:52 1998

To: clarkd@bvsd.k12.co.us

From: "Douglas S. Kernodle, M. D." <doug.kernodle@vanderbilt.edu>

Subject: Kernodle ancestor

Hello,

I ran across your web page and thought that you might be interested in the following. I'm descended from one of Harriet Kernodle's uncle, Jacob's brother John who remained in NC, which should make us 5th cousins (possibly a generation removed). I heard from a descendent of Harriett's sister Sarah Ursula Kernodle earlier this week. Where did you come up with the name "Kuodle"?

Doug Kernodle

-----

At 04:28 AM 6/11/98 -0700, you wrote:

```
>> > Dear Ms./Mr. Kernodle,
>> >
>> > My name is Barbara Lilly and I am searching for an old friend by the
>> name
>> > of
>> > James Kernodle. Mr. Kernodle was involved in public relations in
>> > California.
>> > Years ago, he use to live in "The Colonial Apartments" in Sherman
>Oaks
>> in
>> >
>> > California. He was married to a woman by the name of MaryAnn who was
```

```

>a
>>
>> > > nurse in California.
>> > >
>> > > I hope that you know the correct "Jimbo". If I have not reached the
>> > > correct
>> > > Mr. Kernodle residence, I am very sorry, but maybe he is a relative
>of
>> yours?
>> > Could
>> > > you
>> > > please E-mail me to complete my search, positive or not.
>> > >
>> > > I greatly appreciate your help!
>> > >
>> > > Barbara
>
-----

```

Thu Jun 11 17:11:58 1998

To: Barbara Lilly <spy.n.old@worldnet.att.net>

From: "Douglas S. Kernodle, M. D." <doug.kernodle@vanderbilt.edu>

Subject: Re: Fw: Lost Friend

Barbara,

In some genealogy work I've done I can find a "Jim R. Kernodle" in Tarzana, CA on the invitation list to attend a Kernodle family reunion about 20 years ago, but can't find anything current that suggests that there is still a Jim Kernodle in CA. An address/phone Web server search for Kernodles (done a year or so ago), yielded the following possible Jims, all in NC:

JL Kernodle,	3708 Meriwether Drive, Durham, NC	27704-2879	(919) 220-9709
JP Kernodle,	N NC Highway 87, Elon College, NC	27244	(910) 584-7714
JS Kernodle,	208 Colonial Drive, Burlington, NC,	27215-7713	(910) 229-9031
JW Kernodle,	3565 N NC Hwy, Elon College, NC,	27244-9510	(910) 584-8984
JW Kernodle,	5115 East NC Hwy 150, Browns Summit, NC	27214	(910) 656-3570
James F Kernodle,	4901 Carlson Dairy Road, Greensboro, NC	27410-9369	(910) 545-1401
James W Kernodle Jr,	Old Hillsborough Road, Durham, NC	27701	(919) 383-2354
James W Kernodle,	5316 NC Highway 22, Pleasant Garden, NC	27313	(910) 674-2987
James W Kernodle,	Hillsborough Rd, Durham, NC	27701	(919) 383-6734
Jim Kernodle,	N NC Highway 87, Elon College	27244	(910) 584-5755
Jimmy L & James Kernodle,	3234 Burch Bridge Rd, Burlington, NC	27127-8031	(910) 584-8663

I think all Kernodles descend from the same George Kernodle, born 1762 in Philadelphia, so "Jimbo" are I would be at least fifth cousins. The only Jim I know personally is the one on Highway 87, who is a first cousin of mine and would now be in his early to mid-50s.

Below are some Email addresses for Kernodles I've been in touch with in the past. Maybe one of these will know Jimbo.

-----  
Date: Tue, 30 Mar 1999 00:53:53 -0800

From: aunt robin <findmatt@writeme.com>  
 Subject: Help me find my nephew  
 To: (Recipient list suppressed)

MATTHEW EUGENE KERNODLE  
 Born 8/16/80 in Burbank, California

Parents - Jim Kernodle and Suzette (Suzy) Kleeman

Matthew is my nephew. I have not seen him for over a decade.  
 Due to a dispute between his parents, which I cannot really go into here,  
 he has disappeared off the face of the earth with his father, Jim Kernodle.

Last I heard, Jim had another son, named Gregory Kernodle.  
 Matthew is 18 years old now, and an adult. If you know him,  
 could you please let him know that his aunt would like to talk  
 to him? He can email me here or contact me through you?

I will not be involving his mother in this, it's only me, so PLEASE,  
 if you can help in any way, I would appreciate it.

I love him.

-----  
 Mon Apr 05 08:16:16 1999  
 To: aunt robin <findmatt@writeme.com>  
 From: "Douglas S. Kernodle, M. D." <doug.kernodle@vanderbilt.edu>  
 Subject: Re: Help me find my nephew

I'm sorry. I don't know him.

-----  
 Mon May 17 08:09:17 1999  
 To: jim.walker@triangle-systems.com  
 From: "Douglas S. Kernodle, M. D." <doug.kernodle@vanderbilt.edu>  
 Subject: Kernodle Family tree

Dear Jim,

Sorry to take so long to respond to your letter. Between some computer problems and a recent move to another home, I had a hard time accessing my genealogy file so I could send it to you.

Attached you'll find what I've been able to collect on the Kernodle family tree. Depending on how your Email server/software is configured, it may be written as an ascii file to your harddrive or alternatively, will follow

this message. I'm sending it MIME-encoded, if you need it via another encoding language (UU or BinHex), let me know. If you dump it into any word processor program, set the font to Times New Roman (9 point) and play with the margins (set to around .5 inch), it should line up pretty well.

Let me know if there are any problems. I would be interested in any additional info on the Kernodles you can provide.

Doug

---

From: Jim.Walker@Triangle-Systems.Com  
 Date: Mon, 17 May 1999 09:49:44 -0400  
 To: "Douglas S. Kernodle, M. D." <doug.kernodle@vanderbilt.edu>  
 Subject: Re: Kernodle Family tree

Dear Doug,

Thanks for the response with the Kernodle family history. I have forwarded it on to my son Doug who is compiling the Walker history. I am sure he will find it useful and interesting.

I presume you went to school in Burlington. If so you may have known my father, Claude Walker, who taught at Williams High School for many years. He always thought a lot of your grandfather, father and uncles.

I have a good picture of Sheriff Kernodle and also have his pocket watch and several pieces of his furniture. I intend to buy a scanner soon and will forward you a copy of the picture if you like. I think he a great deal of influence on my dad.

--

Jim.Walker@Triangle-Systems.Com (Jim Walker)  
 Checkout our web page at: [www.Triangle-Systems.Com](http://www.Triangle-Systems.Com)

---

Tue May 18 07:52:48 1999  
 To: Jim.Walker@Triangle-Systems.Com  
 From: "Douglas S. Kernodle, M. D." <doug.kernodle@vanderbilt.edu>  
 Subject: Re: Kernodle Family tree

Thanks Jim. I was at Walter Williams HS from 1970 to 1973. What did your father teach? I would appreciate a copy of the picture of Sheriff Kernodle after you've gotten it scanned.

Doug

---

Tue May 18 16:03:27 1999

From: Jim.Walker@Triangle-Systems.Com  
 To: "Douglas S. Kernodle, M. D." <doug.kernodle@vanderbilt.edu>  
 Subject: Re: Kernodle Family tree

My dad, Claude Walker, taught geometry at Williams. He retired in '66 after teaching 44 years in North Carolina. His mother was Ida Kernodle, daughter of Sheriff Kernodle. My dad owned a 90 acre farm that originally was part of "Grandpa's" land.

I'll be happy to send you a copy of the picture and any other Kernodle pictures I find. I'll also have my son, Doug, send you a copy of the Walker history he is compiling.

(Jim Walker) Jim.Walker@Triangle-Systems.Com  
 Check the IOF Technical Support Web site at:  
<http://www.triangle-systems.com>

---

Tue Aug 10 14:51:29 1999  
 From: Emogene Kernodle <nekernodle@new-vista1.com>  
 Subject: Kernodle Genealogy  
 To: kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu

Doug

It's been a while since we've talked but I have been able to do a little genealogy from time to time.

I think I told you that some of Mr. Lafoe's work might have people in the wrong family because the dates just couldn't work. I took a little side trip to Indiana two weeks ago and did a little research.

He has Jacob Kernodle, Sr. and Sarah "Sally" Witt Kernodle dying on April 28, 1873. I went to Oak Hill Cemetery in Lebanon, Boone County, IN and found out that Jacob, Jr. bought to lots in Oak Hill in 1873 and that he had his parents re-interred at Oak Hill on April 30, 1873. The town "did away with" another cemetery in town and some families has some family members "moved" and some were not. The grave markers at Oak Hill give the years of 1787-1865 for Jacob, Sr. and 1790-1857 for Sarah Witt. This makes it possible for Jacob, Sr. to marry Barbara Huffman in 1859.

I'm sure that Jacob's daughter Sarah who married William B Beach does not have the middle name of Ursula. (Sarah Ursula belongs somewhere else)

I haven't found anything that makes Isaac N Kernodle the son of Jacob,

Sr.

I've only started deciphering my notes but I thought I would give you an update on my findings.

I finally have a new computer at home and this new email address. My school email address is nancy\_kernodle@abss.k12.nc.us . I begin my twenty-fifth year in education tomorrow.

Emo

---

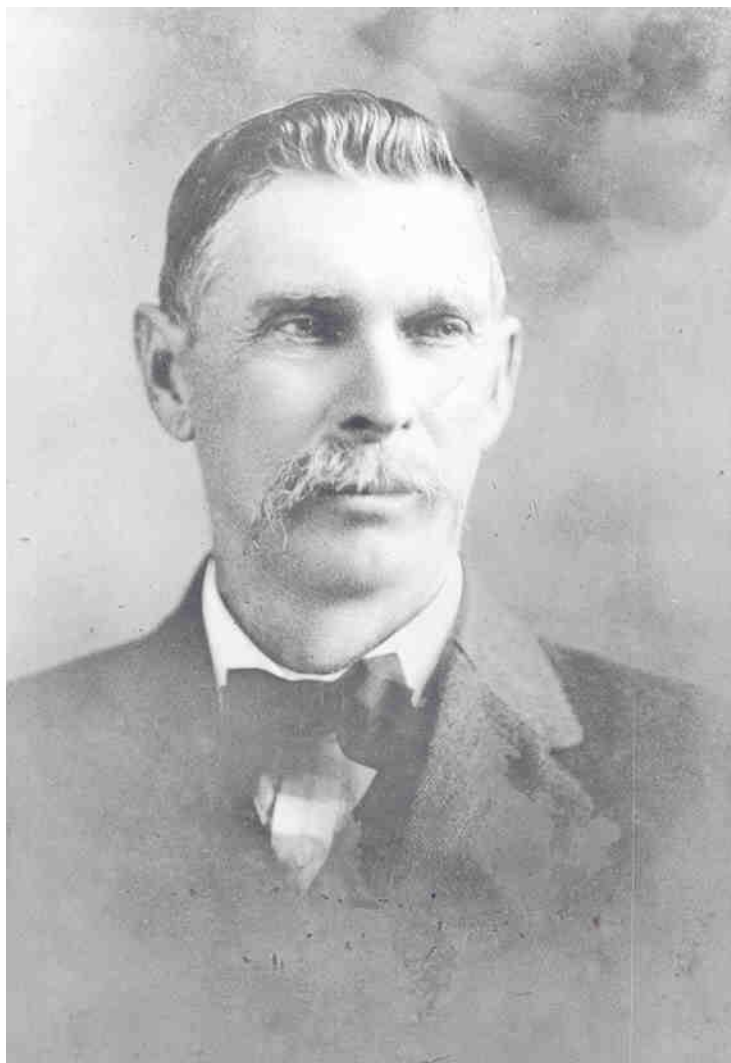
Wed Aug 18 17:16:43 1999

From: Jim.Walker@Triangle-Systems.Com

To: "Douglas S. Kernodle, M. D." <doug.kernodle@vanderbilt.edu>

Subject: Picture of Sheriff R. T. Kernodle

I finally got my scanner and a digital camera. Attached is the long promised picture of Sheriff Robert Thomas Kernodle.



--  
Jim.Walker@Triangle-Systems.Com (Jim Walker)  
-----

Wed Aug 18 17:21:40 1999  
To: Jim.Walker@Triangle-Systems.Com  
From: "Douglas S. Kernodle, M. D." <doug.kernodle@vanderbilt.edu>  
Subject: Re: Picture of Sheriff R. T. Kernodle

Thanks Jim. It came through great.

Doug

-----  
Date: Sat, 28 Aug 1999 11:42:35 -0500 (CDT)  
From: Robert Kernodle <rkernodle@harding.edu>  
Resent-to: douglas.s.kernodle@vanderbilt.edu

Hello all,

I am sending the annoyingly multi-address e-mail to let all of you know that Rebecca and I are moving to Kentucky. Actually, Rebecca has been there for three weeks now while I finished out the recruiting year here.

I wanted to take this opportunity to let all of you know our new address and phone number. This is temporary, for six months or so, until I get a job and we find a place to buy. Here it is anyway:

Rob and Rebecca Kernodle  
221 A Old Fort Dr.  
Stanford, KY 40484

Phone: (606) 365-0232

Call us or write and update us on your lives as things change and we will let everyone know when we get an e-mail address and new location.

Rob Kernodle, Assistant Director of Admissions  
Harding University | E-Mail:rkernodle@Harding.edu  
900 E. Center Box 12555 | Phone: (800)477-4407  
Searcy, AR 72149-0001 | Fax: (501) 279-4129

<http://www.harding.edu>

-----  
Mon Sep 06 09:54:12 1999  
Date: Fri, 03 Sep 1999 11:25:47 -0500 (CDT)  
From: juanita clark <juanclark@hotmail.com>  
Subject: family tree  
Resent-to: douglas.s.kernodle@vanderbilt.edu  
To: kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu

Dear Douglas,

I have searching to find out about my ancestors. Through the search I ran across what you have found. From what I have read I am a decendent of the second family that ended up in McNairy Co. My father's name is George Edward Kernodle. His father was Bates Kernodle. My father was born in 1918 and is married to Melissa Leon Patterson Kernodle. She was born in 1920. There are three of us girls living. The other girl died soon after birth. I am the youngest being born in 1955. My daddy's mothers name was Euphie Kernodle. I can not remember what her maiden name was. I would be very interested in finding out more about our family. If you can please let me know what else you have found.

Sincerely yours,

Juanita Kernodle Clark  
304 Alamo St.  
Kenton, Tenn. 38233

-----  
Fri Nov 26 23:31 pm, 1999  
To: LaniMacA@aol.com  
From: Doug Kernodle <doug.kernodle@vanderbilt.edu>  
Subject: genealogy look-up on Kernodle/Knodel birth in 1762

Dear friend,

Your name is listed on the website:

"www.libertynet.org/gencap/philadelphia/philly1.html" as being a volunteer to perform look-ups in the following book: Pennsylvania Births: Philadelphia County, 1644-1780, in 2 vols, by J. T. Humphrey, Wash., DC: Humphrey Publications, 1994.

At your convenience, would you please see if there is any record of a George Kernodle (or George Knodel) being born in or around 1762 with father Hans Jerg Knodel. Most likely, they were in the Germantown region of Philadelphia. I'm not sure with which generation the name change (from Knodel to Kernodle) occurred. Some information that might help is below.

Thanks so much.

Doug Kernodle

-----  
Saturday, November 27, 1999 1:34 AM  
To: Doug Kernodle <doug.kernodle@vanderbilt.edu>  
From: LaniMacA@aol.com  
Subject: genealogy look-up on Kernodle/Knodel birth in 1762

Hans Jurg may be the same person as Johann Georg who may also be George below with variations of the surname having children in Phila. around the time. Remember, spelling was very haphazard at the time. All of the following were recorded at St. Michael's & Zion Lutheran Church, Phila., whose records have been microfilmed by the Church of Jesus Christ of latter-day Saints (LDS/Mormons) for viewing through your nearest LDS Family History Center. There were no entries in this book for the KER... spelling of the surname.

KNODLER (umlaut over the O)

Conrad b. 25 Oct 1745 to Hans Jurg & Anna Catharina

Eva Sophia b. 3 Mar 1755 to Hans Jurg & Anna Christina [sic]

KNODLER(umlaut over the O)/FREY

Margretha Cath., ill., b. 23 Nov 1753 to George KNODLER & Anna FREY KNODLER

Anna Margretha b. 20 Feb 1754 to Hans Jurg & Anna Cathrina [sic]

## KNODEL

Anna Lucretia b. 1 Apr 1761 to Johann Georg & Anna Lucretia  
 Anna Maria Cath. b. 26 Jan 1758 to George & Anna Lucretia  
 Catharina Elisabeth b. 26 Aug 1759 to Johann Georg & Anna Lucretia  
 Jacob b. 12 Oct 1764 to Joh. Georg & Anna Lucretia  
 Johan Georg b. 30 Dec 1754 to Johann Georg & Anna Lucretia  
 Margretha b. 15 Apr 1756 to Joh. Georg & Lucressa [sic]  
 Johann Georg b. 26 Nov 1762 to Johann Georg & Lucretia  
 Anna Maria b. 11 Jan 1773 to Daniel & Anna Maria  
 Christian b. 14 Sep 1779 to Daniel & Anna Maria  
 Elisabeth b. 8 Feb 1768 to Joh. Georg & Lucretia  
 Georg b. 15 Oct 1777 to Daniel & Anna Maria  
 Jacob b. 15 Mar 1772 to Daniel & Anna Maria  
 Johannes b. 20 Sep 1766 to Joh. Georg & Anna Lucretia  
 Johannes b. 19 Jan 1776 to Daniel & Anna Maria  
 Magdalene b. 5 Mar 1774 to Daniel & Anna Maria  
 Maria Elisabeth b. 12 Sep 1769 to Georg & Elisabeth  
 Wilhelm b. 20 Aug 1773 to Georg & Elisabeth

## KNOEDLER

Catharina Barbara b. 23 Jun 1762 to Johann Georg & Anna Maria Barbara  
 Johann Georg b. 31 Oct 1760 to Johann Georg & Anna Barbara

-----  
 Sat Nov 27 12:08 pm, 1999

To: LaniMacA@aol.com

From: Doug Kernodle <doug.kernodle@vanderbilt.edu>

Subject: genealogy look-up on Kernodle/Knodel birth in 1762

Lani,

Thanks so much!! I'm intrigued that there is a Johan Georg b. 30 Dec 1754 to Johann Georg & Anna Lucretia, a Johann Georg b. 26 Nov 1762 to Johann Georg & Lucretia, and also a Johann Georg Knoedler b. 31 Oct 1760 to Johann Georg & Anna Barbara. The 1762 birth would be the right year based on George Kernodle's tombstone, however I'm suspicious that most of the Johann Georg & Lucretia offspring derive from a Johann Georg (Yerrick) Knodel who came over in 1753, three years after my ancestor Hans Jerg Knodel had arrived in 1750. The Strassburger reference lists Johann Georg's age as 37 whereas it's believed that our Hans Jerg would have been 15 to 20 years younger in 1750 when he came over. It looks like Johann Georg & Lucretia had several children beginning with Johan Georg b. 30 Dec 1754 (i.e., a year after the 1753 Johann Georg came over).

It's curious that there are two children named Johann Georg (b. 1754 and b. 1762) born to Johann Georg and either "Anna Lucretia" or "Lucretia" - do you know if it was a common practice to have two children with the same name, or if it suggests the older child had died in the interim so that another child would be given the name of the deceased? Or perhaps the birth records combine the offspring of two individuals named Johann Georg Knodel (our 1750 Hans Jerg and the 1753 Johann Georg) who both had a wife named Lucretia (some children are listed under "Anna Lucretia", others under "Lucretia")? A hypothesis: the 1754 Johann Georg could be offspring from the 37 yo Johann Georg (from the ship "Patience" in 1753) and the 1762 Johann Georg could be the child of

my ancestor Hans Jerg after he had grown to adulthood? Is there anything in the records you have to further support the idea that there could have been two couples named "Johann Georg and Lucretia Knodel" (e.g., some of the births being recorded through St. Michael's and the others through Zion Lutheran church)? In essence, is there anything that distinguishes the nine children born from 1754 through 1768 to Johann Georg and "Anna Lucretia" or "Lucretia" or "Lucressa"?

Finally, do you know if there are death/cemetery records for Saint Michael's or the Zion Lutheran Church? By family notes and oral history, we think that our "Hans Jerg Knodel" and his wife died while George Kernodle (? Johann Georg Knodel, b. 1762) was still a child such that "George" was raised primarily by an unrelated man ("Uncle Ossea").

Thanks again. What a nice service you are providing by doing this!! Can I have your mailing address (snail mail)?

Doug Kernodle

-----  
 Saturday, November 27, 1999 8:25 PM  
 To: Doug Kernodle <doug.kernodle@vanderbilt.edu>  
 From: LaniMacA@aol.com  
 Subject: Kernodle/Knodel genealogy

Sorry, all the info I have is what I reported to you. Generally, when a couple uses the same name for a subsequent child, it's because the previous child with that name died. The microfilmed records of St. Michael's & Zion Lutheran, Phila., Phila. Co., PA, contain marriages and deaths, in addition to baptisms/births. Through them, you could determine if 2 separate men with variations of the surname married women named Lucretia/Anna Lucretia, and in what years. You'd want LDS film #1312257 which is vols. 1-4 of that church's records (through 1788 for baptisms and 1791 for marriages and deaths); vols. 5-7 of the church's records appear on LDS film #1312258 (through 1841). Be forewarned that the records are written in German and some of the handwriting looks like chicken-scratch. Zion wasn't established by the congregation until 1769.

-----  
 Letter from Mrs. Maggie May, early January, 2000

Dear Sir:

Hope all is well with you and yours. "Happy new year"

I have planned to write for some time, but really I don't have much to write. I appreciate your information I received.

I don't know much about the Kernodles.

My grandpa – John Franklin Kernodle

My daddy – Albine Kernodle

Greatgrand – George Kernodle – who was buried at Bethel Spgr, Presbyterian Church

I or we have a cousin in Kansas City, MO. who is interested, so I'm sending you her address. I'm sure she will help. She is younger than I and can.

My sister Maeola Whitten told me about someone visiting her who is related to the Kernodles.

Miss Geri Kernodle

10131 1-A Cabana Club Drive  
 Saint Ann, MO 63074  
 Yours,

Mrs. Maggie Emily "Kernodle" May  
 211 Tammy Drive  
 Selmer, TN 38375

-----  
 Letter from Geraldine Kernodle, 1/31/2000

Dear Doug,

Maggie sent me your name and address.

I am: Geraldine Kernodle  
       dau. of James Bedford Kernodle  
       granddau. of Augustus Pope Kernodle  
       great grandau. of Bedford Kernodle

I would like copies of any data you might have about the Kernodle lineage.

I'd be glad to share what I have with you if you'd be interested.

I was at Graham-Burlington, NC in 1988. Met Dwight Kernodle and visited the Kernodle homestead of Dr. Charles Kernodle.

Have a nice day!

Geri

[over]

I was born in Ripley Co. MO., Doniphan Co. seat  
 My dad was born near Tucker, MO in Ripley Co.  
 My granddad was born in TN and later migrated to MO.  
 Dad and granddad buried Tucker Cem., Tucker, MO.

-----  
 >Return-Path: <dstewart@bellsouth.net>  
 >Date: Wed, 01 Mar 2000 17:30:24 -0500  
 >From: Don Stewart <dstewart@bellsouth.net>  
 >Subject: Kernodle Family in Georgia  
 >To: kernodds@ctrvax.Vanderbilt.Edu  
 >

>I received a number of emails you sent out on the Kernodles from Cheryl  
 >in Missouri (CKenter838@aol.com). She didn't give me her last name. I  
 >would like to be added to your email list on Kernodles. I am  
 >researching the family of my Great Grandmother Delia (or Cordelia)  
 >Kernodle. She was born in GA on September 17, 1844 according to her  
 >death certificate. She apparently had a relative named C. C. Kernodle.  
 >Delia married Stephen H. Collins and lived in the Atlanta, GA area. I  
 >have found records of several Kernodles in both Morgan County, GA and in

>Fulton County (Atlanta). This includes a William that shows up in  
 >Census Indexes in both 1830 and 1860. I would like to be able to  
 >connect these Kernodles to those from N.C. It seems obvious that there  
 >is a connection.

>  
 >The emails mention an attached family tree and the availability of more  
 >complete records. I would appreciate it if I could get copies of both  
 >of these. Maybe I can pull together some information on the GA  
 >Kernodles and add it to the collected Kernodle information. My line is  
 >as follows:

>  
 >Stephen H. Collins m. Delia Kernodle  
 > Emma Elizabeth Collins m. Adna S. Stewart  
 > Donald E. Stewart

>--  
 >Don Stewart           Stewart, Simpson, Collins, Ritch  
 >1456 Idlewood Rd.     Vandiver, Kernodle, Sisk, Partin  
 >Tucker, GA 30084     Hooks, Dudley, Chappell, West  
 >dstewart@bellsouth.net and many more  
 >

-----  
 Return-Path: <jrk@jkernodle.com>  
 X-Sieve: cmu-sieve 2.0  
 From: "James Kernodle" <jrk@jkernodle.com>  
 To: <doug.kernodle@vanderbilt.edu>  
 Subject: Kernodle Family Tree  
 Date: Thu, 21 Aug 2003 19:11:20 -0700  
 X-MSMail-Priority: Normal  
 X-MimeOLE: Produced By Microsoft MimeOLE V5.50.4920.2300

Hi Doug  
 I will send you two E-Mails, this one contain the Family Tree that I have been able to put together with the help of all my relatives.

#### Descendants of John William Kernodle

1 John R. Kernodle 1819 -

+Mary 1824 -

2 **R.A. Columbus Kernodle 1849 -**

+Mary (Polly) Ann Tickle 1853 -

3 John William Kernodle 1871 - 1952

+Lula Virginia Scott **1874 - 1939**

4 Blanche Kernodle 1898 -

+Sims

5 Helen Louise Sims 1920 - 1992

+Clyde Wilson 1923 - 1993

6 Deborah Wilson

6 Richard Wilson

5 Katherine Lorine Sims 1925 - 1998

+John E. Herron

6 Sharon Herron

6 John Herron

6 Robert Herron

6 Ronnie Herron

6 Linda Herron

5 Robert Sims

+ Unknown

6 Dawn Sims

6 Randy Sims

6 Lisa Sims

5 **Hugh Sims**

5 Baby (Beverly?) Sims

**\*2nd Husband of Blanche Kernodle:**

+Stultz

5 James Edward "Pete" Stultz 1938 -

5 William Clyde Stultz 1935 - 1995

+Unknown

6 Janice Stultz

6 Jonny B. Stultz

6 William C. Stultz

5 Ray C. Stultz

4 **Paul C. Kernodle** 1900 - 1968

+Julia Helen Moore 1899 - 1986

5 Paul Charles Kernodle II 1926 -

+Mary Emma Mallick 1926 -

6 Paul Charles Kernodle III 1951 -

+Deborah Louise Ketaily 1954

6 William "Bill" Henry Kernodle 1953 -

6 Matthew Cary Kernodle 1958 -

+Denise DeSimone 1961

7 Andrea Rose Kernodle 1981 -

7 Nichole (Coley) Katherine Kernodle 1983 -

7 Jacob Matthew Kernodle 1987 -

7 Elizabeth Noel Kernodle 1988 -

7 Jordan Michael Kernodle 1990 -

5 Matthew Ennis Kernodle 1930 - 1984

+Joyce Barnes

6 John Philip Kernodle 1954 -

+Carrie Jean Delong

7 Matthew Neil Kernodle 1986 -

7 Kelsey Joseph Kernodle 1989 -

6 Charles Leslie Kernodle 1957 -

+Ronda Moore

7 Max Garrett Kernodle 1993 -

7 Samuel Joseph Kernodle 1997 -

4 Robert Glen Kernodle 1904 - 1958

+Vera Mae Denton 1908 - 1984

5 Robert Samuel Kernodle 1924 - 1970

+Margaret Webb 1928 -

6 Samuel Roy Kernodle 1947 -

+Mary Edna Cole 1956 -

7 Kristy Lynn Kernodle 1982 -

+Jack Cleghorn

8 Trenten Cleghorn 2001 -

\*2nd Husband of Kristy Lynn Kernodle:

+Greg S. Joy 1963 -

8 Trinity Nicole Joy 2003 -

7 Mary Elizabeth Kernodle 1988 -

7 Samuel Robert Kernodle 1988 -

## \*2nd Wife of Robert Samuel Kernodle:

+Lois Aline 1929 - 1996

6 Linda Kernodle

+McCarney

6 Barbara Kernodle

+Sartin

6 Nancy Kernodle

+Dixon

6 Michelle Kernodle

+Head

## 5 Helen Marie Kernodle 1929 - 1985

+Freddy Roberts

6 Robert E. Roberts

## \*2nd Husband of Helen Marie Kernodle:

+Jarrel C. Smith

6 Alice Smith 1955 -

+Hanson

## 5 Joseph Glen Kernodle 1933 -

+Nancy Marcella Henry 1933 -

6 Wayne Kernodle 1953 -

6 Jimmy Kernodle 1955 -

6 Joanna Kernodle 1957 -

## \*2nd Wife of Joseph Glen Kernodle:

+Betty Sue Sansbury 1942 -

## 5 William Mason Kernodle 1938 -

+Beverly Ann Pendleton 1940 -

6 William Mason Kernodle II 1961 -

## \*2nd Wife of William Mason Kernodle:

+Maria Cristina Sanchez 1940 -

6 Joseph Mason Kernodle 1968 -

6 David Mark Kernodle 1970 -

+Roxanne

7 David Austen Kernodle 1992 -

7 Joshua Aaron Kernodle 1994 -

- 6 Linzey Maria Kernodle 1976 -  
 +Paul Anthony Garcia  
 7 Adrian Alexander Garcia 1995 -
- 5 **James Rubin Kernodle 1940 -**  
 +Cherie Marlene Baumberger 1944 -  
 6 Katherine Marlene Kernodle 1965 -  
 +Faraz Kahn 1973 -  
 6 Kevin James Kernodle 1967 -  
 6 Kenneth Glen Kernodle 1969 -  
 +Susan Marie Wahlgren 1962 -  
 7 Samantha Anne Kernodle 1991 -  
 7 Krista Alise Kernodle 1993 -
- 5 Eugene Allen Kernodle **1944 - 1990**  
 +Loreta 1942 -  
 6 Bill Kernodle 1965 -  
 +Alison 1968 -  
 7 Jasmine Kernodle 1992 -  
 7 Amanda Kernodle 1995 -  
 7 Brittney Kernodle 1998 -
- 6 Amy Kernodle **1967 - 2002**  
 +John Mangham 1965 -  
 7 Johnna Mangham 1989 -  
 7 Jeanette Mangham 1996 -
- 6 Lucy Kernodle 1968 -  
 +Mike Rivera 1966 -  
 7 Mikayla Rivera **1999 -**
- 6 Gene Kernodle 1971 -
- 4 Worth Kernodle 1908 - 1911**
- 4 Mary Alice Kernodle 1912 - 1990  
 +Warner Denton **1913 - 1983**
- 5 Robert Warner Denton **1947 - 1996**

+Shirley Mae Langston 1950 -  
 6 Tammy Renee Denton 1969 -  
 +Michael Schiffer  
 7 Robin Renee Denton 1988 -  
 6 Lori Ann Denton 1971 -  
 5 John William Denton 1945 - 2002

3 Cavis M. Kernodle 1873 -  
 3 Mary E. Kernodle 1875 -  
 3 Luella Kernodle 1879 -  
 2 Emelin Kernodle  
 2 Cally Kernodle  
 2 Sarah Kernodle  
 2 Bill Kernodle

James Kernodle KA7LHE  
 Look forward with hope, backward with pride.  
 425-776-8330  
[jrk@jkernodle.com](mailto:jrk@jkernodle.com)

-----  
 Return-Path: <jrk@jkernodle.com>  
 X-Sieve: cmu-sieve 2.0  
 From: "James Kernodle" <jrk@jkernodle.com>  
 To: "Doug Kernodle" <doug.kernodle@vanderbilt.edu>  
 Subject: Coat of Arms  
 Date: Thu, 21 Aug 2003 19:53:54 -0700  
 X-MSMail-Priority: Normal  
 X-MimeOLE: Produced By Microsoft MimeOLE V5.50.4920.2300

Doug

Remember now this is just a drawing that I put together as described on the Internet. I went to the Library and found books on Heraldry and studied up on the subject a little. It was fascinating reading and I learned something new. Never too old to learn.

By the way, this CD not only contains the stories from the Internet and the Family Tree, it also has a family Obituary page with photo of those in our family that have passed on and Obituaries written by the newspapers or by a member of the family. It also has a Family Photo Gallery, everyone is sending photos of the members of their families. That way we can place a face with the name and make the experience better.

When it is finished, if you wish, I will send you one. It does require MSWord to run.

A nephew in Texas will be looking at writing a program for this CD and hopefully make it better. Programming is his job and he said he has lots of help if he needs it.

The following is the way I described the Coat of Arms on the CD that I am sending to the family.

The following description can be found on the Internet bulletin boards concerning the Kernodle family. It is also part of the Family Tree information Doug Kernodle sent to my daughter Katherine Marlene Kernodle.

Doug states that Luther N. Byrd, Elon College, North Carolina, wrote the description given below. However, he (Luther N. Byrd) does not supply the source of his information.

A Kernodle Coat of Arms

The Kernodle Coat of Arms, which is also of Dutch origin follows:

ARMS: Azure, a fret or.

CREST: A leopard passant guardant or.

MOTTO: Nec Timere Nec Timide (Neither Fear Nor Be  
Feared)

The above description of the Kernodle coat of arms simply means that the principal color of the shield is azure (blue), with a fret and leopard of gold color. The leopard is walking and looking at the viewer.

The **fret** itself is an interwoven cross with a mascle, and both are indicative of service in the Crusades, which were Holy Wars to rescue the tomb of Christ from the Mohammedans.

The **cross**, which appears diagonally from corner to corner is a symbol of the Cross of Christ and was used as an emblem by many Crusaders.

The **mascle** is a diamond-shaped figure, interwoven with the cross is supposed to represent the chain links which were woven together to form the armor worn by the Knights who fought in the Crusades.

The **leopard** on the crest is (similar in fashion to the lion, however lions are never shown walking, they are shown standing on their hind legs. The Leopard is sometimes shown with spots) a symbol of strength and the fact that it is guardant (having its face turned toward the viewer) is a symbol of vigilance.

The **motto** in Latin is " **Nec Timere Nec Timide**" which translates to mean " **Neither Fear Nor Be Feared.**"

The **colors** also have meanings. Azure or Blue is the symbol of truth and loyalty, while the Gold is the symbol of generosity and elevation of mind.

The **Helmet and floral** design attached to it were added to the Coat of Arms and is suppose to represent the cape or coat worn by the individual Knights. I added it for continuity between the Crest and Shield. *The color of this cape or coat was not given so I employed my artist license to add the Gray, it could have been any color under the sun.*

More Later. Please let me know if you get the picture ok. Sometimes I get that part of the E-Mail wrong. Thanks

James Kernodle KA7LHE

Look forward with hope, backward with pride.  
425-776-8330  
[jrk@jkernodle.com](mailto:jrk@jkernodle.com)

